

AMERICAN SAMOA

2020

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK



**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
STATISTICS & ANALYSIS
DIVISION**

Message from the Director

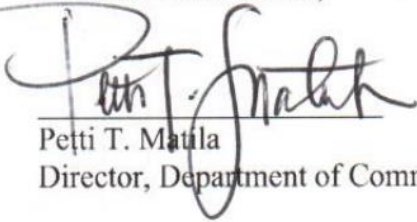
It is with great pleasure that I present the 2020 Statistical Yearbook for the territory of American Samoa, prepared by the Department of Commerce – Statistics Division. The combined yearbook is the thirty-eighth edition of this publication, which provided statistics and trends of demographic, social and economic characteristics of the territory from censuses, surveys and administrative records. I hope these data series on population, health, education, law enforcement, climate, land use, migration, trade, government finances, prices, employment, agriculture, utilities, and national accounts, promotes and perpetuates interest in the pursuit of happiness and wellbeing of the people of American Samoa. The Statistical Yearbook has long been a popular publication among local policymakers, business leaders, and civil organizations.

The collection and analysis of the raw data summarized in the Statistical Yearbook would not be possible without the cooperation of the many local and federal government agencies, private businesses and individuals. The Department of Commerce wishes to express our deepest appreciation to those who have contributed to this edition, and I look forward to any valuable input submitted for improving the quality and contents of the yearbook.

I hope that you will find this publication useful and informative for good governance, sound decision making and evidence-based planning.

A comment form is provided at the end of this book for your suggestions.

Fa'afetai ma ia Soifua,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Petti T. Ma'ula', is written over a horizontal line. The signature is fluid and cursive.

Petti T. Ma'ula
Director, Department of Commerce

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Message from the Director of the Department of Commerce	ii
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	iv-vii
American Samoa Legislative Branch	viii-ix
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	x
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2020	x
Map of the Pacific Islands	xi
Map of American Samoa	xii
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	xiii
Tabular Presentation	xiv
To request a copy of the yearbook	xiv
List of Tables	xv-xxi
List of Figures	xxi
Sections:	
1. Population	1-24
2. Vital and Health Statistics	25-43
3. Education	44-65
4. Law Enforcement	66-74
5. Climate	75-80
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	81-94
7. International Arrivals and Departures	95-111
8. Election	112-116
9. Government Finance	117-121
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	122-144
11. Prices and Expenditures	145-160
12. Communication and Transportation	161-170
13. Agriculture and Fishery	171-187
14. Commerce and Trade	188-199
15. Electricity and Water	200-2010
16. National Accounts	211-213
Community Comments and Suggestions – 2020	214

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

YEAR: 2021

LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
TALAEUGA ELEASALO ALE
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

<p>Department of Commerce Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Petti T. Matila Director PH# (684) 633-5155 FAX# (684) 633-4195</p>	<p>Department of Human & Social Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Muavaefaatasi John E. Suisala Director PH# (684) 633-1187 FAX# (684) 633-7449</p>	<p>Office of Public Information Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Aoelua Solomona Aoelua Director PH# (684) 633-4191 FAX# (684) 633-1044</p>
<p>Department of Public Works Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faleosina Voight Director PH# (684) 633-4141 FAX# (684) 633-5958</p>	<p>Department of Legal Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fainuulelei Falefatu Alailima Utu Attorney General PH# (684) 633-4163 FAX# (684) 633-1838</p>	<p>American Samoa Power Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Wallon Young Acting Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 644-5251 FAX# (684) 644-5005</p>
<p>Department of Public Safety Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lefiti Pese Commissioner PH# (684) 633-1111 FAX# (684) 633-5111</p>	<p>Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Taotasi Archie Soliai Director PH# (684) 633-4456 FAX# (684) 633-5944</p>	<p>Am. Samoa Development Bank Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ruth Matagi Fa'atili President PH# (684) 633-4031 FAX# (684) 633-1163</p>
<p>Department of Agriculture Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Solialealofiotagaloa I.T. Mutini Director PH# (684) 699-1497 FAX# (684) 699-4031</p>	<p>Department of Parks & Recreation Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Kenneth Soala Tupua Director PH# (684) 699-9614 FAX# (684) 699-4427</p>	<p>Territorial Administration on Aging Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Evelyn Lili'o Satele Director PH# (684) 633-1251 FAX# (684) 633-2533</p>
<p>Department of Education Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Talauega Dr. Samasoni Asaeli Director PH# (684) 633-5237 FAX# (684) 633-4240</p>	<p>Department of Port Administration Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Christopher King Director PH# (684) 633-4251 FAX# (684) 633-5281</p>	<p>Office of Protection Advocacy Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Matautu Dr. Peter Tinitali Director PH# (684) 699-2441 FAX# (684) 633-7286</p>
<p>Department of Human Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lynn Pulu Alaimalo Director PH# (684) 633-4485 FAX# (684) 633-1139</p>	<p>LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faumuina John Faumuina, Jr. Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1222, ext 498 FAX# (684) 633-1869</p>	<p>Election Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Lealofi Uiagalelei Chief Election Officer PH# (684) 633-2522 FAX# (684) 633-7116</p>
<p>Department of Treasury Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Malemo Laloia Tausaga Treasurer PH# (684) 633-4155 FAX# (684) 633-4100</p>	<p>Office of Procurement Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Tialemasunu Dr. Mikaele Etuale Chief Procurement Officer PH# (684) 699-1170 FAX# (684) 699-2387</p>	<p>Criminal Justice Planning Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Mariana Faiiai Director PH# (684) 633-5221 FAX# (684) 633- 7552</p>
<p>Department of Local Government Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Mauga Tasi Asuega Secretary of Samoan Affairs PH# (684) 633-5201 FAX# (684) 633-5590</p>	<p>Am. Samoa Telecommunications Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Chuck Leota Acting Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1121 FAX# (684) 633-9032</p>	<p>Environmental Protection Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fa'amao Asalele Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2304 FAX# (684) 633-5801</p>
<p>Department of Administrative Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Afalava Eliko Afalava Director PH# (684) 633-4156 FAX# (684) 633-1841</p>	<p>American Samoa Community College Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Rosevonne M. Pato President PH# (684) 699-9155 FAX# (684) 699-2062</p>	<p>Arts Council Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fuata Fa'asamisamia Male Tiualu Executive Director PH# (684) 633-4347 FAX# (684) 633-2059</p>

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
TALAEUGA ELEASALO ALE
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Office of Program Planning & Budget Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Catherine A. Saelua Director PH# (684) 633-4201 FAX# (684) 633-1148	Veterans Affairs Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Paepaetele Mapu Jamias Veterans Affairs Officer PH# (684) 699-3730 FAX# (684) 699-9934/3371	Department of Youth and Women's Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Salote V. Aoelua-Fanene Director PH# (684) 633-2835 FAX# (684) 633-2875
Office of the Administrative Law Judge Marie Alailima-Lafaele Administrative Law Judge PH# (684) 633-7712 FAX (684) 533-7725	Office of Property Management Poleen Asalele Chief Property Management Officer PH# (684) 699-6537 FAX (684) 699-6536	Territorial Energy Office Misipati Salanoa Acting Director PH# (684) 699-1101 FAX (684) 699-2835
Public Library Justin Hines Maga Territorial Librarian PH# (684) 633-5816 FAX (684) 633-5823	Department of Health Motusa T. Nua Director PH# (684) 633-4606 FAX (684) 633-5379	Office of Public Defender Michael White Public Defender PH# (684) 633-1286 FAX (684) 633-4745
Territorial Audit Office Liua Fatuesi Territorial Auditor PH# (684) 633-5191 FAX (684) 633-1039	Department of Homeland Security Samana Semo Ve'ave'a Executive Director PH# (684) 699-0411 FAX (684) 699-5329	Office of Disaster Assistance & Petroleum Management Lisa Tuato'o Director PH#: (684) 699-1329
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Poumele P. Poumele Director PH#: (684) 699-1371/699-1372 FAX: (684) 699-1376		

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

YEAR: 2020

LOLO M. MOLIGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

<p>Department of Commerce Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Keniseli F. Lafaele Director PH# (684) 633-5155 FAX# (684) 633-4195</p>	<p>Department of Human & Social Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Muavaefaatasi John E. Suisala Director PH# (684) 633-1187 FAX# (684) 633-7449</p>	<p>Office of Public Information Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Vincent Iuli Director PH# (684) 633-4191 FAX# (684) 633-1044</p>
<p>Department of Public Works Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faleosina Voight Director PH# (684) 633-4141 FAX# (684) 633-5958</p>	<p>Department of Legal Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Mitzie Jessop Attorney General PH# (684) 633-4163 FAX# (684) 633-1838</p>	<p>American Samoa Power Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Wallon Young Acting Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 644-5251 FAX# (684) 644-5005</p>
<p>Department of Public Safety Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Le'i Sonny Thompson Commissioner PH# (684) 633-1111 FAX# (684) 633-5111</p>	<p>Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Va'amua Henry Sesepasara Director PH# (684) 633-4456 FAX# (684) 633-5944</p>	<p>Am. Samoa Development Bank Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ruth Matagi Fa'atili President PH# (684) 633-4031 FAX# (684) 633-1163</p>
<p>Department of Agriculture Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Filifa'atali Michael Fuiava Director PH# (684) 699-1497 FAX# (684) 699-4031</p>	<p>Department of Parks & Recreation Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Kenneth Soala Tupua Director PH# (684) 699-9614 FAX# (684) 699-4427</p>	<p>Territorial Administration on Aging Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Evelyn Lili'o Satele Director PH# (684) 633-1251 FAX# (684) 633-2533</p>
<p>Department of Education Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Ruth Matagi Director PH# (684) 633-5237 FAX# (684) 633-4240</p>	<p>Department of Port Administration Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Christopher King Director PH# (684) 633-4251 FAX# (684) 633-5281</p>	<p>Office of Protection Advocacy Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Matautu Dr. Peter Tinitali Director PH# (684) 699-2441 FAX# (684) 633-7286</p>
<p>Department of Human Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Eseneiaso Liu Director PH# (684) 633-4485 FAX# (684) 633-1139</p>	<p>LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faumuina John Faumuina, Jr. Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1222, ext 498 FAX# (684) 633-1869</p>	<p>Election Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Lealofi Uiagalelei Chief Election Officer PH# (684) 633-2522 FAX# (684) 633-7116</p>
<p>Department of Treasury Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ueligitone Tonumaip'e'a Treasurer PH# (684) 633-4155 FAX# (684) 633-4100</p>	<p>Office of Procurement Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Oreta Mapu Crichton Chief Procurement Officer PH# (684) 699-1170 FAX# (684) 699-2387</p>	<p>Criminal Justice Planning Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lesei'au T. Laumoli Director PH# (684) 633-5221 FAX# (684) 633- 7552</p>
<p>Department of Local Government Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Mauga Tasi Asuega Secretary of Samoan Affairs PH# (684) 633-5201 FAX# (684) 633-5590</p>	<p>Am. Samoa Telecommunications Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fala Sualevai Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1121 FAX# (684) 633-9032</p>	<p>Environmental Protection Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fa'amao Asalele Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2304 FAX# (684) 633-5801</p>
<p>Department of Administrative Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Saitte S. Moliga Director PH# (684) 633-4156 FAX# (684) 633-1841</p>	<p>American Samoa Community College Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Rosevonne M. Pato President PH# (684) 699-9155 FAX# (684) 699-2062</p>	<p>Arts Council Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Paogofie A. Fiaigoa Executive Director PH# (684) 633-4347 FAX# (684) 633-2059</p>

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

LOLO M. MOLIGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Office of Program Planning & Budget Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Catherine A. Saelua Director PH# (684) 633-4201 FAX# (684) 633-1148	Veterans Affairs Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fuala'au Tago-Langcaster Veterans Affairs Officer PH# (684) 699-3730 FAX# (684) 699-9934/3371	Department of Youth and Women's Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Pa'u Roy Ausage Director PH# (684) 633-2835 FAX# (684) 633-2875
Office of the Administrative Law Judge Marie Alailima-Lafaele Administrative Law Judge PH# (684) 633-7712 FAX (684) 533-7725	Office of Property Management Malo L. Niumata Chief Property Management Officer PH# (684) 699-6537 FAX (684) 699-6536	Territorial Energy Office Vaitolo Taliga Acting Director PH# (684) 699-1101 FAX (684) 699-2835
Public Library Justin Hines Maga Territorial Librarian PH# (684) 633-5816 FAX (684) 633-5823	Department of Health Motusa T. Nua Director PH# (684) 633-4606 FAX (684) 633-5379	Office of Public Defender Michael White Public Defender PH# (684) 633-1286 FAX (684) 633-4745
Territorial Audit Office Liuva Fatuesi Territorial Auditor PH# (684) 633-5191 FAX (684) 633-1039	Department of Homeland Security Samana Semo Ve'ave'a Executive Director PH# (684) 699-0411 FAX (684) 699-5329	

AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Members of the 37th Legislature

Tuaolo Manaia Fruean
President of the Senate
Phone: (684) 633-4565

Savali Talavou Ale
Speaker of the House of Representatives
Phone: (684) 633-5763
 American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	SAVALI TALAVOU ALE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	6 MAOPUTASI	TUAOLO MANAIA FRUEAN PRESIDENT	(684) 633-5853
1 TA'U	FETU TETUI, JR. VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	8 TUALAUTA**	MAGALEI LOGOVII PRO TEMP	(684) 633-4759
1 TA'U	ALUMAMALU ALE FILOIALII.	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	1 TA'U	TAUILIILI PAOPAO LAUIFI	(684) 633-4947
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	TIAOALII FAU T. SAI	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	1 TA'U	MA'O FA'AUMA S. GOGO	(684) 633-4656
3 VAIFANUA	LAVEA FATULEGAEAE PALEPOI MAUGA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	MALAEPULE SAITE MOLIGA	(684) 633-5453
4 SA'OLE	TITIALII KITARA VAIAU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	3 SAOLE	UTU SILA POASA	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	LUIATAUA GENE PAN	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	4 VAIFANUA	SATELE ALIITA'I LILI'O	(684) 633-5663
6 SUA #2	AVAGAFONO VAIMAGA MAIAVA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	5 SUA	MUAGUTUTI'A M. TAUOA	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANA'I	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	5 SUA	TOGIOLA T.A. TULAFONO	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	VAILIYAMA STEPHEN LEASIOLAGI	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	6 MAOPUTASI	UTI PETELO	(684) 633-5359
9 MAOPUTASI #3	VESIAI POYER S. SAMUELU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	6 MAOPUTASI	FANO SHIMASAKI	(684) 633-4553
10 MAOPUTASI #4	VAETASI TUUMOLIMOLI S. MOLIGA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	7 ITUAU	ALO P. STEVENSON	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FAIMEALELEI ANTHONY F. ALLEN	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	7 ITUAU	SOLIAI T. FUIMAONO	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	LOGOITUAU MARK ATAFUA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	8 TUALAUTA	FONOTI TAFAI'IFA AUFATA	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	MANUMAUA WAYNE C. WILSON	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	9 LEASINA/AITU	TUIAGAMO'A TAVAI	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	ANDRA TEREISE SAMOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	10 TUALATAI	SATELE GALU T. SATELE	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	LARRY S. SANITOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	11 FOFO	FAIIVAE IULI GODINET	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	SAMUEL IOKA ALE MELEISEA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	12 ALATAUA	PONEMAFUA TAPENI	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	MANAVAALOF'A TUTUILA P. MANASE	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			
17 AITULAGI	APE MIKE ASIFOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			
SWAINS ISLAND	SU'A ALEXANDER E. JENNINGS	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			

AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Members of the 36th Legislature

Gaoteote Palaie Tofau
President of the Senate
Phone: (684) 633-4565

Savali Talavou Ale
Speaker of the House of Representatives
Phone: (684) 633-5763
 American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	SAVALI TALAVOU ALE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	4 VAIFANUA	GAOTEOTE PALAIE TOFAU PRESIDENT	(684) 633-4565
1 TA'U	FETU TETUI, JR. VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	1 TA'U	NUANUAOLEFEAGAIGA SAOLUAGAI PRO TEMP	(684) 633-4947
1 TA'U	VESI TALALELEI FAUTANU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	1 TA'U	LOGOAI SIAKI LOGOAI	(684) 633-4947
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	TIAOALII FAU T. SAI	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	1 OFU/OLOSEGA	MA'O FA'AUMA S. GOGO	(684) 633-5453
3 VAIFANUA	TUPUA SHAUN VAA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	3 SAOLE	TAUA'A SAM VAOU LI	(684) 633-5668
4 SA'OLE	TITIALII KITARA VAIAU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	5 SUA	FA'AMAUSILI MAU JR	(684) 633-4869
5 SUA #1	LUAITAUA GENE PAN	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	5 SUA	MUAGUTUTI'A T. TAUOA	(684) 633-5754
6 SUA #2	LOIA GUTU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	6 MAOPUTASI	TILO VASAGA	(684) 633-5359
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANA'I	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	6 MAOPUTASI	TUAOLO MANAIA FRUEAN	(684) 633-
8 MAOPUTASI #2	VAILIUAMA STEVE LEASIOLAGI	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	6 MAOPUTASI	FANO FRANK SHIMASAKI	(684) 633-4553
9 MAOPUTASI #3	VESIAI POYER S. SAMUELU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	7 ITUAU	ALO FA'AU'UGA	(684) 633-5854
10 MAOPUTASI #4	VAETASI TUUMOLIMOLI S. MOLIGA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	7 ITUAU	LEVU TULAFONO SOLA'ITA	(684) 633-4057
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FAIMEALELEI ANTHONY F. ALLEN	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	8 TUALAUTA	MAGALEI LOGOVI'I	(684) 633-
12 ITUAU	LOGOITUAU MARK ATAFUA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	8 TUALAUTA	FONOTI TAFIFA AUFATA	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	MANUMAUA WAYNE C. WILSON	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	9 LEASINA/AITULAGI	TUIAGAMO A TAVAI	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	ANDRA TEREISE SAMOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	10 TUALATAI	SATELE GALU T. SATELE	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	LARRY S. SANITOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	11 FOFO	FAIIVAE IULI GODINET	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	SAMUEL IOKA ALE MELEISEA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	12 ALATAUA	SAUITUFUGA P. SUIAUNOA	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	TIMUSA TINI C. LAM YUEN	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			
17 AITULAGI	GAFATASI AFALAVA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			
SWAINS ISLAND	SU'A ALEXANDER E. JENNINGS	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			

AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH

F. Michael Kruse
Chief Justice

Fiti A. Sunia
Associate Justice
Phone: (684) 633-1261
Fax: (684) 633-1318
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799

NAME	POSITION	PHONE
Elvis R.P. Patea	Acting Associate Justice/District Court Judge	(684) 633-1261
Mamea Sala, Jr.	Chief Associate Judge	“
Su’apaia Edmund C. Pereira	Associate Judge	“
Paepae Iosefa Faiai	Associate Judge	“
Fa’amausili P. Pomele	Associate Judge	“
Muasau T. Tofili	Associate Judge	“
Tunupopo Alaalafaga	Associate Judge	“
Gwen Tauiliili-Langkilde	District Court Judge	“

Comparison of selected wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2020.

American Samoa Rates							
Year	U.S. Minimum Wage	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc.	Finance & Insurance	Government	Miscellaneous
2001							
2002	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.55	\$3.06	\$3.94	\$2.73	\$2.54
2003	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2004	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2005	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2006	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.84	\$2.63
2007	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$4.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.91	\$2.70
2008	\$5.85	\$3.76	\$4.10	\$3.60	\$4.49	\$3.41	\$3.20
2009-2014	\$6.55	\$4.26	\$4.60	\$4.10	\$4.99	\$3.91	\$3.70
2015-2017	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2018	\$7.25	\$5.16	\$5.50	\$5.00	\$5.89	\$4.81	\$4.60
2019	\$7.25	\$5.56	\$5.90	\$5.40	\$6.29	\$5.21	\$5.00
2020	\$7.25	\$5.56	\$5.90	\$5.40	\$6.29	\$5.21	\$5.00



MAP OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS



American Samoa

Capital: Pago Pago

Land Area

77 square miles
Total islands and islets: 7
Main island Tutuila, 58 square miles
Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

Economy

Currency: US dollar
Estimated per capita income 2020 Census: \$8,425
Income Sources: canned tuna and
Government services
Government employment 2020: 6,614 workers
Motor vehicles registered in 2020: 11,287
Number of telephones in 2020: 9,203
Gross Domestic Product (2020 GDP): \$709 million

Population

Population Estimate 2020: 57,637
Census 2020: 49,710
Annual growth rate: -10.5 percent
Median age 2020: 27.7 years

Distance from

Honolulu: 2,566 miles
Los Angeles: 4,800 miles
Auckland: 1,800 miles

UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

U.S.	to	Metric	Metric	to	U.S.
LENGTH:					
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters	X	0.039 = inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters	X	3.281 = feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers	X	0.621 = miles
AREA:					
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters	X	10.764 = sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares	X	2.471 = acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers	X	0.386 = sq. miles
VOLUME & CAPACITY:					
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters	X	35.315 = cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters	X	1.308 = cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters	X	0.034 = Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters	X	0.057 = qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters	X	0.264 = gals (liq.)
MASS:					
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams	X	0.035 = oz. (avdp.)
lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms	X	2.205 = lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms	X	0.022 = Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons	X	1.102 = short tons
Miscellaneous conversions:					
1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards		1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet			
1 square mile = 640 acres		1 short ton = 2,000 pounds			

Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements

Fahrenheit	to	Metric	to	Fahrenheit
Temperature				
100 degrees Fahrenheit		37.8 degrees Celsius	40 degrees Celsius	104.0 degrees Fahrenheit
90		32.2	35	95.0
80		26.7	30	86.0
70		21.1	25	77.0
60		15.6	20	68.0
50		10.0	15	59.0
40		4.4	10	50.0
30		-1.1	5	41.0
20		-6.7	0	32.0
10		-12.2	-5	23.0
			-10	14.0

TABULAR PRESENTATION

Explanatory Notes: The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

- Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown
- .. Not available or not applicable
- (E) Estimates
- (P) Preliminary
- ® Revise
- (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual’s farm

Fa’alavelave – Samoan cultural events

***Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

Head-notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.

Unit indicators (“In thousands”, “In millions of dollars”, etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head-notes. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.

Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures or symbols within the tables. Details may not add up due to rounding.

All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.

Government Fiscal Year starts from October of previous year to September of current year.

To Request Copy of the Yearbook

Copies of the yearbook are available in electronic format and hard copy. However, hard copies are limited and only available upon special request. You can download a copy in PDF on our DOC website: www.doc.as.gov or emailed to you by contacting the Statistics and Analysis Division at 633-5155 or email at americansamoastatistics@doc.as.gov.

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
POPULATION		
1.1	Population, Density and Growth in the Pacific: 2020	2
1.2	Census Population, Growth, Gender and Median Age: 1900 to 2010	3
1.3	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2020	4
1.4	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 2010 to 2020	4
1.5	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 2010	5
1.6	Birthplace by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	5
1.7	Population by Village: 1980 to 2020	6-7
1.8	Population by District and County: 1940 to 2020	8
1.9	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2010	9
1.10	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 2010	9
1.11	Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman: 1956 to 2020	10
1.12	Age by Place of Birth, American Samoa: 2010	10
1.13	Father's and Mother's Place of Birth by Place of Birth and District, American Samoa: 2010	11
1.14	Mother's Country of Birth: 1974 to 2010	12
1.15	Parents Place of Birth: 2010	12
1.16	Ethnic Origin and Race: 1980 to 2010	13
1.17	Citizenship by District: 1990, 2000 and 2010	14
1.18	Household by Type: 1980 to 2010	15
1.19	Place of Birth: 1980 to 2010	15
1.20	Village Population by Gender: 2010	16-17
1.21	Village Population by Age Group: 2010	18-19
1.22	Population by Age: 1970 to 2010	20-21
1.23	District and County Population by Age: 2010	21
1.24	Village Population by Ethnic Origin: 2010	22-23
1.25	Ethnicity: 1990 to 2010	24
VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS		
2.1	Vital Statistics: 2010 to 2020	26
2.2	Births by Month: 2010 to 2020	27
2.2a	Deaths by Month: 2010 to 2020	27
2.3	Live Births by Birth weight: 2010 to 2020	28
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Gender: 2010 to 2020	28
2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2020	29
2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 2010 to 2020	29
2.7	Live Births by Type: 2010 to 2020	30
2.8	Deaths by Age: 2010 to 2020	31
2.9	Deaths by Age and Gender: 2010 to 2020	32
2.10	Cause of Death: 2010 to 2020	33

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

2.11	Infant Deaths by Month: 2010 to 2020	34
2.12	Notifiable Diseases: 2010 to 2014 and 2017-2020	36
2.13	Out-patient Visits by Type of Clinic: 2010 to 2020	37
2.14	Hospital Discharges by Type of Service: 2010 to 2020	38
2.15	Marriages: 2010 to 2020	39
2.16	American Samoa Life Table by Sex	40
2.17	Fertility for Women 35 to 44 Years by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	41
2.18	Marital Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	42-43
EDUCATION		
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 2010 to 2018	45
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: August 2017 to June 2018	46
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 2008 to 2018	47
3.4	Number of Teachers in Classrooms: 2010-2018	48
3.5	Public and Private High School Graduates: 2010 to 2018	48
3.6	Number of Degrees Earned by Educators: 2015 to 2018	49
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Gender, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 2010 to Spring 2020	50-51
3.8	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 2010 to 2020	52-55
3.9	Degree and Certificate Awarded at the American Samoa Community College: 2010 to 2020	56
3.10	School Enrollment by Age: 2010	56
3.11	Educational Attainment by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	57
3.12	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, Vocational Training and Gender by District, American Samoa: 2010	58-59
3.13	Educational Attainment by Level and Village, American Samoa: 2010	60-61
3.14	School Enrollment by Level of School, District and County, American Samoa: 2010	62
3.15	School Enrollment by Level of School and Village, American Samoa: 2010	63-64
3.16	Number of Dropouts: 2008 to 2018	65
LAW ENFORCEMENT		
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2010 to FY2020	67
4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2010 to FY2020	68
4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY2010 to FY2020	69
4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY2010 to FY2020	69
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY2010 to FY2020	70
4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY2010 to FY2020	70

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

4.6A	Inmate Population by Nationality and Gender: FY2020	70
4.7	Fires by Type: FY2010 to FY2020	71
4.8	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2010 to 2020	72
4.9	High Court Cases Filed: 2010 to 2020	73
4.10	Family, Drug and Alcohol Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2010 to 2020	73
4.11	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2010 to 2020	74
CLIMATE		
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2020	76
5.2	Climatic Normal, and Means for American Samoa: 2020	77
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 2010 to 2020	78
5.4	Rainfall (Inches): 2010 to 2020	79
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 2010 to 2020	80
LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS		
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 2010 to 2020	82
6.2	Housing Units by Tenure, and District and County, American Samoa: 2010	83
6.3	Units in Structure for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	84
6.4	Average Number of Occupants Per Room by Village, American Samoa: 2010	85-86
6.5	Rooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	87
6.6	Bedrooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	88
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 2010	89
6.8	Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	90
6.9	Water Source and Sewage Disposal: 2010	91
6.10	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2010	91
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2019	92
6.11a	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2020	93
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 2010 to 2020	94
INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES		
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2020	96-97
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2010 to 2020	98
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 2010 to 2020	98
7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2010 to 2020	99
7.5	Visit Relatives Arrivals by Month: 2010 to 2020	99
7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 2010 to 2020	100
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 2010 to 2020	100
7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 2010 to 2020	101
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 2009 to 2020	102
7.10	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2020	103-104
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2009 to 2020	105
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 2010 to 2020	105

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 2010 to 2020	106
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 2010 to 2020	106
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 2010 to 2020	107
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 2010 to 2020	107
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 2010 to 2020	108
7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 2010 to 2020	109
7.19	Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2010 – 2020	110
7.20	Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2010 – 2020	110
7.21	Net Travelers by Purpose of Travel: 2010 – 2020	111
ELECTION		
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 3, 2020	113
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 2016, 2018 and 2020	114
8.3	Age and Gender of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 3, 2020	115
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1992 to 2020	116
GOVERNMENT FINANCE		
9.1	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2020	118
9.2	Revenue, Expenditure and Other Financial Sources: FY2010 to FY2020	119
9.3	General Governmental Revenue by Source (Governmental Fund Types): FY2010 to FY2020	119
9.4	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY2010 to FY2020	120
9.5	General Fund Expenditure by Function: FY2010 to FY2020	121
9.6	General Fund Revenue by Source: FY2010 to FY2020	121
LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS		
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 2010 to 2020	123
10.2	Labor Force: 2000, 2005 AND 2010	124
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 2010 to 2020	124
10.4	Employment Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	125
10.5	Work Status in 2009 by District and Gender: 2010	126
10.6	Occupation for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	127-128
10.7	Industry for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	129-130
10.8	Class of Worker for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	131
10.9	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor Standards Act for American Samoa: 2001-2020	132
10.10	Household Income in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	133
10.11	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 2009	134
10.12	Place of Work for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	134

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

10.13	Place of Work for Villages, American Samoa: 2010	135-136
10.14	Poverty Status and Workers in Family in 2009 by Ethnic Origin or Race, American Samoa: 2010	137-139
10.15	Individual Poverty Status for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	140
10.16	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	141
10.17	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Families with Female Householder for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	142
10.18	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Village, American Samoa: 2010	143-144
PRICES AND EXPENDITURES		
11.1	Consumer Price Index by Quarter (Normalized to 2016 Rebase): 2007 to 2020	146
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2008 to 2020	147
11.3	Annual Average CPI by Major Group: 2015 to 2020	148
11.4	Average Retail Prices of Selected Commodities: 2010 to 2020	149
11.5	Combined Major Groups Annual Expenditure, American Samoa: 2015	150
11.6	Combined Detail Group and Sub-Group Expenditure: 2015	151-160
COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION		
12.1	Local and Overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram and Cellular, Internet, Cable & Text Messaging Services: 2007 to 2016	162
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY2010 to FY2020	163
12.3	Drivers' Licenses and Permits in Force: FY2010 to FY2020	163
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2010 to FY2020	164
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2010 to FY2020	165
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY2010 to FY2020	166
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 2009 to 2016	167-168
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 2009 to 2016	169
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago International Airport: FY2010 to FY2016	170
AGRICULTURE AND FISHING		
13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 2018	172
13.2	Comparative Data for Farms and Land in Farms by Size of Farm: 2003, 2008 and 2018	173
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County, Agriculture Census Years: 1998, 2003 and 2008	174
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2018	175

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

13.4a	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2008	176
13.5	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Districts and Counties: 2008 and 2018	177-178
13.6	Tenure and Characteristics of Operations: 2008 and 2018	179
13.7	Value of Agricultural Products Sold and Used for Family Consumption: 2008 and 2018	180
13.8	Field Crops, Melons and Vegetables: 2003, 2008 and 2018	181
13.9	Fruits and Nuts: 2003, 3008 and 2018	182
13.10	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 2008 and 2018	183
13.11	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY2008 to FY2018	183
13.12	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY2008 to FY2016	184-185
13.13	Local Fishing Activities: FY2010 to FY2020	185
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY2010 to FY2020	186
13.15	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and Month: FY2019	187
13.15	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and by Month: FY2020	188
COMMERCE AND TRADE		
14.1	Balance of Trade (All Items): FY2010 to FY2019	190
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2020	191
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY2010 to FY2020	191
14.4	Imports by HS: 2010 to 2019	192
14.5	Domestic Exports by HS: 2010 to 2019	193
14.6	Re-Exports By HS: 2010 to 2020	194
14.7	Total Exports by HS: 2010 to 2019	195
14.8	Principal Domestic Exports: 2010 to 2019	196
14.9	Principal Imports: 2010 to 2019	197
14.10	Balance of Trade by Major Partner Countries: 2010 to 2019	198
14.11	Trade by Region: 2010 to 2019	199
14.12	Business License Issued: FY2010 to FY2019	199
ELECTRICITY AND WATER		
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY2010 to FY2020	201
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2018 to FY2020	201
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2018 to FY2020 (MWh)	202
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY2010 to FY2020	203
15.5	Average Weighted Fuel Costs Per Gallon and Fuel Surcharges Per KWh: FY2010 to FY2020	204
15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters, and by Customer Class: FY2010 to FY2020	205
15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2018 to FY2020	205
15.8	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY2016 to FY2020	206
15.9	Water Sales by Class: FY2016 to FY2020	206

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY2016 to FY2020	207
15.11	Comparison of Water Production, Sales and Unaccounted for Water (UFW): FY2016 to FY2020	207
15.12	Water Sales by Stations: FY2020	208
15.13	Water Sales by Village: FY2020	209
15.14	Source of Water by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	210
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
16.1	Gross Domestic Product: 2010 to 2020	212
16.2	Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars: 2010 to 2020	213

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Figure Title	Page No.
1	Registered Voters by Gender	116
2	Employment 2020	123
3	Gross Domestic Product vs. Real GDP 2010-2020	212

Section One

POPULATION

Recent census counts, current population estimates, population densities and annual population growths are provided for Pacific Island Countries by the three racial groups. Results of the American Samoa Federal Census of 2020 by village, county and district are presented here. More demographic details of the resident population from the 2010 Census are also provided in this section.

The last census count of American Samoa showed another drop in the number of residents from 55,519 in 2010 to 49,710 in 2020, despite much higher population estimates derived from historical natural growths (births minus deaths) and travel statistics (arrivals less departures). It is another decennial census loss of 5,809 persons. The mid-year population estimate is derived from the Balancing Equation method going back to 1990. Recent censuses conducted for American Samoa did not go through thorough scientific-demographic assessments for complete counts such as post-census enumeration; sampled re-enumeration of basic collection units; direct comparison of secondary sources by census collection geography; and other methods of census complete count quality assurances. The COVID_19 Pandemic and its global impacts affected census enumeration in 2020 for the whole United States. In the American Samoa enumeration, the house-to-house personal interviewing halted for about three months due to the lockdown and COVID restrictions.

Except for the 2020 geographic counts by village, county and districts, detailed characteristics from the 2010 census had been reproduced here due to the absence of 2020 updates. About 64% of the residents lived in the Western District while only 34% lived in the Eastern District and only about 840 people (1.7%) lived in Manu'a. Tualauta is the most populated county holding about 46% of the territorial population or 72% of the Western District population. Maoputasi is the next most populated county holding about 17% of the territorial population or 50% of the Eastern District population.

The Sex Ratio from the 2010 census is 103.0 and the median age is 22.4 years. About 42.4% of the residents were born outside American Samoa including a little over 3,400 United States born. The real foreign born is 20,132 or 36% of the resident population. About 56% of the resident population had both parents born outside of American Samoa while only 17% of residents had both parents born in the territory. About 89% are of Samoan ethnic origin with about 7% Asians including Chinese, Koreans, Japanese, Filipino; 3% Tongans and 1% White. About 65% of residents are US Citizens or Nationals; almost 20,000 were either permanent residents or temporary residents. Single mean age at first marriage is 27.3 years for male and 26.7 years for female.

There were 9,688 households in American Samoa in 2010: 91.2% were family householders, 58.1% of family householders had children under the age of 18 years. There were 1,630 female householders with no husband present, 38% of these female householders had own children under 18 years. A little over 76% of all households had children 18 years and younger and 19% of households had old aged populations of 65 years and over.

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE PACIFIC: 2020

Island group	Last census	Population as counted at last census	Mid-year population estimate (2020)	Land area (sq.kilo-meter)	Population density (people per sq.km.)	Annual growth rate (%)
Melanesia						
Fiji Islands	2017	884,887	895,000	18,333	56	0.6
New Caledonia	2019	271,407	273,000	18,576	67	0.2
Papua New Guinea	2011	7,275,324	8,935,000	462,840	13	3.0
Solomon Islands	2009	515,870	712,100	28,230	20	2.8
Vanuatu	2016	272,459	294,700	12,281	25	2.5
Micronesia						
Federated States of Micronesia	2010	102,843	105,500	701	150	0.3
Guam	2010	159,358	176,700	541	327	0.3
Kiribati	2015	110,136	118,700	811	146	1.3
Marshall Islands	2011	53,158	54,600	181	302	0.4
Nauru	2019	11,550	11,700	21	557	1.7
Northern Mariana Islands	2010	53,883	56,600	457	124	-2.5
Palau	2015	17,661	17,900	444	40	-1.2
Polynesia						
American Samoa	2010	55,519	56,800	199	285	-0.3
Cook Islands	2016	14,802	15,300	237	65	-0.5
French Polynesia	2017	275,898	278,900	3,521	79	0.6
Niue	2017	1,591	1,600	259	6	-0.2
Pitcairn Islands	2016	57	50	49	1	n.a.
Samoa	2016	195,979	198,700	2,934	68	0.9
Tokelau	2016	1,499	1,500	12	125	0.9
Tonga	2016	100,651	99,800	749	133	-0.5
Tuvalu	2017	10,566	10,600	26	408	-0.4
Wallis and Futuna	2018	11,558	11,400	142	80	-1.9

Source: Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC)

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, GROWTH, GENDER AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females Sex ratio	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2010	55,519	-3.1	28,164	27,355	103.0	22.4	21.8	23.2
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.3. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2020

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila/Districts			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2020	49,710	48,878	17,059	31,819	832	100.0	34.3	64.0	1.7
2010	55,519	54,359	23,030	31,329	1,160	100.0	41.5	56.4	2.1
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.4. POPULATION ESTIMATES: 2010-2020

Year	Population
2020	57,637
2019	58,500
2018	59,600
2017	60,300
2016	60,200
2015	60,863
2014	61,811
2013	62,610
2012	63,596
2011	64,292
2010	67,380

SOURCE: Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.5. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2010

Component	2000 to 2010	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	-1,772	10,518	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	16,782	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,912	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	13,870	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-15,642	-4,993	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	-3	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	24	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-27	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	-0.3	2.0	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce; LBJ Medical Center

Table 1.6. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa									Else- where
				Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States			
								Total	Phi- ppines	Total	Cali- fornia	Hawaii	
DISTRICTS													
American Samoa	55,519	31,964	23,555	18,158	16,350	1,035	773	1,801	1,061	3,423	1,242	1,164	173
Eastern District	23,030	14,084	8,946	6,588	6,167	207	214	970	535	1,307	489	476	81
Manu'a District	1,143	896	247	142	132	5	5	7	4	98	40	29	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Western District	31,329	16,976	14,353	11,423	10,047	823	553	823	521	2,015	713	659	92
COUNTIES													
Ituau	4,676	2,750	1,926	1,303	1,194	51	58	308	205	300	132	94	15
Ma'oputasi	10,299	6,206	4,093	2,996	2,782	98	116	519	239	534	194	181	44
Sa'ole	2,187	1,382	805	610	568	29	13	71	44	119	39	52	5
Sua	3,323	2,098	1,225	941	897	22	22	52	38	219	82	85	13
Vaifanua	2,545	1,648	897	738	726	7	5	20	9	135	42	64	4
Faleasao	162	118	44	25	23	-	2	6	4	13	5	4	-
Fitiuta	270	223	47	31	27	3	1	1	-	15	5	5	-
Ofu	176	138	38	19	17	1	1	-	-	19	4	7	-
Olosega	177	138	39	25	25	-	-	-	-	14	10	-	-
Ta'u	358	279	79	42	40	1	1	-	-	37	16	13	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Lealataua	5,103	2,993	2,110	1,620	1,516	53	51	94	62	386	140	137	10
Leasina	1,807	1,049	758	649	632	9	8	13	3	94	32	40	2
Tualatai	3,561	1,685	1,876	1,635	1,567	21	47	45	24	184	61	74	12
Tualauta	20,858	11,249	9,609	7,519	6,332	740	447	671	432	1,351	480	408	68

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2020

Place	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980
Total	49,710	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297
Aasu	425	494	364	341	214
Afao	96	182	188	145	80
Afono	327	524	530	434	284
Agugulu	42	51	45	42	38
Alao	275	495	528	463	274
Alega	29	54	54	49	30
Alofau	296	646	495	458	418
Amaluia	163	162	179	206	215
Amanave	246	250	287	378	269
Amaua	68	96	102	128	90
Amouli	261	920	520	463	363
Anua	473	18	265	65	50
Aoa	344	855	507	491	304
Aoloau	650	615	778	544	398
Asili	157	224	250	203	145
Atu'u	236	359	413	408	377
Aua	1,549	2,077	2,193	1,896	1,379
Auasi	88	113	125	122	117
Auma	242	254	..	..	..
Aumi	176	186	249	228	155
Aunu'u	402	436	476	463	414
Auto	214	262	258	255	201
Avaio	34	44	57	50	55
Faga'alu	731	910	1,006	1,006	757
Faga'itua	287	433	483	455	422
Fagali'i	163	247	259	206	112
Fagamalo	37	47	39	92	68
Faganeanea	93	150	183	168	191
Fagasa	577	831	900	717	657
Fagatogo	1,445	1,737	2,096	2,323	1,944
Failolo	87	108	128	81	76
Faleasao	104	162	135	246	263
Falenu	1,953	1,898	2,056	833	544
Fatumafuti	72	113	103	81	76
Futiga	682	723	731	720	322
Ili'ili	3,073	3,195	2,513	1,790	970
Lauli'i	736	892	937	814	600

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2020 (continued)

Place	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980
Leloaloa	365	448	534	412	414
Leone	1,598	1,919	3,568	3,013	1,652
Leusoali'i	93	117	181	247	201
Luma	126	183	288	293	236
Maia	120	153	177	207	206
Malaeimi	1,046	1,182	1,067	830	717
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	614	698	597	585	631
Malaeloa/Ituau	424	550	627	523	467
Maloata	6	8	17	16	13
Mapusagafou	1,772	1,126	1,642	1,133	758
Masausi	134	164	178	157	107
Masefau	260	425	435	389	320
Matu'u	317	399	385	364	239
Mesepa	415	444	481	483	346
Nua	150	141	207	267	182
Nu'uuli	4,991	3,955	5,154	3,893	2,585
Ofu	132	176	289	353	345
Olosega	138	172	206	201	211
Onoea	100	150	153	136	140
Pagai	81	118	122	107	..
Pago Pago	3,000	3,656	4,278	3,519	3,075
Pava'ia'i	2,112	2,450	2,200	1,692	1,031
Poloa	130	193	203	176	126
Puapua	957	965	..	..	..
Sa'ilele	60	75	100	130	117
Satala	218	297			
Se'etaga	177	299	270	228	207
Sili	9	5	10	24	38
Si'ufaga	110	175	92	143	232
Swains	-	17	37	16	27
Tafananai (g)	..	..	..	..	83
Tafuna	7,988	7,945	8,409	5,174	1,086
Taputimu	709	841	640	520	434
Tula	308	405	413	423	347
Utulei	479	684	807	930	980
Utumea East	55	48	64	57	47
Utumea West	42	53	44	53	46
Utusia (h)	65	74	..	..	44
Vailoatai	1,195	1,447	989	805	677
Vaitogi	1,921	1,959	1,347	1,302	664
Vatia	460	640	648	608	394

Note: (g) Tafananai was included in Lailii since the 1990 Census.

(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1940 TO 2020

County	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
American Samoa	49,710	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908
Eastern District	17,059	23,030	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733
Ituau County	3,431	4,676	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012
Ma'oputasi County	8,568	10,299	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361
Sa'ole County	1,158	2,187	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678
Sua County	2,415	3,323	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881
Vaifanua County	1,487	2,545	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801
Manu'a District	832	1,143	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597
Faleasao County	104	162	135	246	263	288	345	368	340
Fitiuta County	213	270	358	454	407	492	596	559	494
Ofu County	132	176	289	353	345	412	605	576	500
Olosega County	147	177	216	225	249	380	429	545	509
Ta'u County	236	358	380	436	468	540	720	771	754
Swains Island	-	17	37	16	27	74	106	164	147
Western District	31,819	31,329	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431
Lealataua County	4,293	5,103	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625
Leasina County	1,689	1,807	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335
Tualatai County	3,010	3,561	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527
Tualauta County	22,827	20,858	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.9. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2010

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/100 females
2010	28,164	27,355	809	103.0
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.10. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 2010

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
2010	37.5	27.3	26.7
2000	36.3	21.6	21.6
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.11. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2020

Age group of women	Children ever born						
	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19			0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24			0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
15-24	0.23	0.26					
25-29			1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34			2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
25-34	1.69	2.04					
35-39			3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44			3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
35-44	3.03	3.38					
45-49			4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54			4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59			5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
45+	..	4.42					

Note: 2010 CEB have been corrected. CEB for censuses of 2010 and 2020 were provided by ten years age group.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.12. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Born outside of American Samoa				
			Total	United States	Oceania [1]	Asia [2]	Elsewhere
Total	55,519	31,964	23,555	3,423	18,158	1,801	173
0-4	6,611	5,817	794	403	373	13	5
5-9	6,535	5,493	1,042	433	584	21	4
10-14	6,279	5,003	1,276	431	792	45	8
15-19	6,297	4,815	1,482	422	971	75	14
20-24	3,890	2,288	1,602	250	1,215	124	13
25-29	3,325	1,298	2,027	261	1,561	191	14
30-34	3,506	1,074	2,432	271	1,951	195	15
35-44	7,206	1,967	5,239	407	4,331	471	30
45-54	6,065	1,678	4,387	307	3,633	414	33
55-64	3,538	1,447	2,091	150	1,728	191	22
65+	2,267	1,084	1,183	88	1,019	61	15
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	11.9	18.2	3.4	11.8	2.1	0.7	2.9
5-9	11.8	17.2	4.4	12.6	3.2	1.2	2.3
10-14	11.3	15.7	5.4	12.6	4.4	2.5	4.6
15-19	11.3	15.1	6.3	12.3	5.3	4.2	8.1
20-24	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.3	6.7	6.9	7.5
25-29	6.0	4.1	8.6	7.6	8.6	10.6	8.1
30-34	6.3	3.4	10.3	7.9	10.7	10.8	8.7
35-44	13.0	6.2	22.2	11.9	23.9	26.2	17.3
45-54	10.9	5.2	18.6	9.0	20.0	23.0	19.1
55-64	6.4	4.5	8.9	4.4	9.5	10.6	12.7
65+	4.1	3.4	5.0	2.6	5.6	3.4	8.7

[1] Oceania includes Australia, New Zealand, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia, and the U.S. Island Areas in these regions.

[2] Asia includes Central Asia, Eastern Asia, Southern Asia, Southeastern Asia, and the Middle East.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	16,420	7,805	7,839	776
Samoa	31,269	12,298	18,653	318
Tonga	2,025	422	1,588	15
New Zealand	163	42	121	-
Other Pacific Islands	867	293	572	2
Asia [1]	2,502	1,320	1,175	7
China	583	349	234	-
Korea	324	163	159	2
Philippines	1,417	722	690	5
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
Other Asia	141	54	87	-
United States	1,930	689	1,200	41
California	668	259	392	17
Hawaii	485	181	295	9
Other States	777	249	513	15
Born elsewhere	343	243	229	1

Continued below.

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Swains
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	17,359	8,395	8,134	830
Samoa	30,747	11,881	18,629	237
Tonga	2,019	403	1,605	11
New Zealand	154	44	109	1
Other Pacific Islands	767	250	500	17
Asia [1]	2,165	1,135	1,018	12
China	462	282	180	-
Korea	240	116	119	5
Philippines	1,309	656	647	6
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
United States	2,134	843	1,239	52
California	879	358	491	30
Hawaii	653	290	353	10
Other States	602	195	395	12
Born elsewhere	137	86	51	-

NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.

Numbers do not add up to total due to rounding

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.14. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2010

Mother's Birthplace	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	17,359	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	30,747	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,134	2,010	1,394	1,047	-
Other places	5,279	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	31.3	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	55.4	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	9.5	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	-	0.9	0.4

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.15. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH: 2010

Parental Birthplace	Total	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
Total	55,519	9,481	14,817	31,221
Eastern District	23,030	4,575	7,050	11,405
Western District	31,329	4,268	7,437	19,624
Manu'a District	1,143	634	324	185
Swains Island	17	4	6	7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.16. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2010

Ethnic Origin and Race	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,040	97.3	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	51,403	92.6	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoa	49,333	88.9	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Niuean	10	0.0	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	-	-
Tokelauan	22	0.0	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	-	-
Tongan	1,614	2.9	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Fijian	250	0.5	80	0.1	47	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	174	0.3	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Asian	1,994	3.6	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Chinese	409	0.7	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Filipino	1,217	2.2	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Japanese	11	0.0	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Korean	217	0.4	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Asian Indian	3	0.0	7	-	5	0.0	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	137	0.2	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
White	493	0.9	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Black or African American	13	0.0	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	-	-
Some other race or ethnic group	64	0.1	181	0.3	-	-	139	0.3	-	-
Hispanic or Latino	73	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two or more races or ethnic groups	1,479	2.7	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoan and other group(s)	1,342	2.4	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	-	-
Asian and other group(s)	479	0.9	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	-	-	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	-	-

Source: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.17. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990, 2000 AND 2010

Citizenship	Districts			
	Total	Manu'a & Swains	Eastern	Western
	2010			
All persons	55,519	1,160	23,030	31,329
Citizenship or national	36,124	1,010	15,634	19,480
Born in American Samoa	31,964	904	14,084	16,976
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,445	102	1,313	2,030
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	415	2	140	273
Naturalized citizenship	300	2	97	201
Not a citizen or national	19,395	150	7,396	11,849
	2000			
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizen or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
	1990			
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizen or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.18. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2010

Household by type	2010		2000		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,688	100.0	9,349	100.0	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	8,834	0.9	8,706	93.1	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	5,630	0.6	6,279	67.4	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	6,501	0.7	6,596	70.6	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	4,728	0.5	5,261	56.3	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	1,630	0.2	1,398	15.0	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	625	0.1	640	6.8	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	854	0.1	643	6.9	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	700	0.1	529	5.7	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	108	0.0	68	0.7	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,375	0.8	7,598	81.3	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,883	0.2	1,591	17.0	--	--	--	--
Average household size	5.6	--	6.0	--	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	5.9	--	6.2	--	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing.

Table 1.19. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2010

Place of Birth	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	31,964	57.6	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	23,555	42.4	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	301	0.5	153	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	221	0.4	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	-	-
Samoa	16,350	29.4	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	13	0.0	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	-	-
Tonga	1,035	1.9	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	238	0.4	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,801	3.2	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	408	0.7	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	-	-
Korea	193	0.3	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	1,061	1.9	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	-	-	187	0.3	-	-	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	36	0.1	204	0.4	-	-	1	0.0	-	-
United States	3,423	6.2	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,242	2.2	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,164	2.1	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	173	0.3	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010

Village	Population			Percent			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
American Samoa	55,519	28,170	27,349	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.0
Aasu	494	251	243	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Afao	182	91	91	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Afono	524	271	253	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Agugulu	51	29	22	100.0	56.9	43.1	131.8
Alao	495	243	252	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.4
Alega	54	26	28	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Alofau	646	329	317	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Amaluia	162	82	80	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.5
Amanave	250	122	128	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.3
Amaua	96	43	53	100.0	44.8	55.2	81.1
Amouli	920	468	452	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.5
Anua	18	10	8	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.0
Aoa	855	426	429	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.3
Aoloau	615	314	301	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.3
Asili	224	120	104	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.4
Atu'u	359	197	162	100.0	54.9	45.1	121.6
Aua	2,077	1,097	980	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.9
Auasi	113	61	52	100.0	54.0	46.0	117.3
Auma	254	137	117	100.0	53.9	46.1	117.1
Aumi	186	89	97	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.8
Aunu'u	436	221	215	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Auto	262	130	132	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.5
Avaio	44	20	24	100.0	45.5	54.5	83.3
Faga'alu	910	464	446	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.0
Faga'itua	433	217	216	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.5
Fagali'i	247	115	132	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.1
Fagamalo	47	26	21	100.0	55.3	44.7	123.8
Faganeanea	150	72	78	100.0	48.0	52.0	92.3
Fagasa	831	405	426	100.0	48.7	51.3	95.1
Fagatogo	1,737	886	851	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Failolo	108	63	45	100.0	58.3	41.7	140.0
Faleasao	162	85	77	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.4
Faleni	1,898	958	940	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Fatumafuti	113	50	63	100.0	44.2	55.8	79.4
Futiga	723	355	368	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.5
Ili'ili	3,195	1,576	1,619	100.0	49.3	50.7	97.3

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010 (continued)

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Lauli'i	892	442	450	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leloaloa	448	233	215	100.0	52.0	48.0	108.4
Leone	1,919	951	968	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leusoali'i	117	63	54	100.0	53.8	46.2	116.7
Luma	183	88	95	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.6
Maia	153	79	74	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.8
Malaeimi	1,182	634	548	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.7
Malaeloa/A	698	360	338	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.5
Malaeloa/I	550	277	273	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.5
Maloata	8	4	4	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	591	535	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.5
Masausi	164	81	83	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.6
Masefau	425	215	210	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.4
Matu'u	399	209	190	100.0	52.4	47.6	110.0
Mesepa	444	221	223	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.1
Nua	141	66	75	100.0	46.8	53.2	88.0
Nu'uuli	3,955	1,998	1,957	100.0	50.5	49.5	102.1
Ofu	176	87	89	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.8
Olosega	172	89	83	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.2
Onenoa	150	75	75	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Pagai	118	65	53	100.0	55.1	44.9	122.6
Pago Pago	3,656	1,830	1,826	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.2
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,245	1,205	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Poloa	193	75	118	100.0	38.9	61.1	63.6
Puapua	965	504	461	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.3
Sa'ilele	75	38	37	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.7
Satala	297	155	142	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.2
Se'etaga	299	156	143	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.1
Sili	5	3	2	100.0	60.0	40.0	150.0
Si'ufaga	175	90	85	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.9
Swains	17	8	9	100.0	47.1	52.9	88.9
Tafuna	7,945	4,070	3,875	100.0	51.2	48.8	105.0
Taputimu	841	446	395	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.9
Tula	405	197	208	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Utulei	684	345	339	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.8
Utumea East	48	26	22	100.0	54.2	45.8	118.2
Utumea West	53	27	26	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Utusia	74	40	34	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.6
Vailoatai	1,447	716	731	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Vaitogi	1,959	1,000	959	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.3
Vatia	640	322	318	100.0	50.3	49.7	101.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010

Village	Total	Under													Median age
		5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,922	6,835	7,196	6,022	2,067	1,480	1,616	546	113	22.4
Aasu	494	65	69	48	61	37	55	62	54	15	11	15	1	1	20.6
Afao	182	25	21	32	18	11	32	17	15	5	1	4	1	0	18.3
Afono	524	54	58	78	75	42	40	73	54	18	11	14	5	2	19.7
Agugulu	51	7	9	3	6	3	5	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	20.5
Alao	495	57	44	59	79	36	49	70	57	14	10	14	5	1	20.8
Alega	54	6	3	4	5	4	7	6	5	2	6	4	1	1	29.0
Alofau	646	79	62	54	81	46	78	114	76	23	13	15	4	1	25.1
Amaluia	162	15	18	20	20	10	16	15	26	11	4	6	1	0	24.0
Amanave	250	29	27	28	33	21	26	31	36	6	7	5	1	-	22.0
Amaua	96	9	3	7	14	5	13	14	19	3	3	5	1	-	32.0
Amouli	920	111	120	119	100	52	103	123	103	29	18	29	8	5	20.7
Anua	18	2	2	4	0	0	1	4	4	0	0	-	1	-	33.5
Aoa	855	132	119	88	91	45	112	103	89	36	12	18	9	1	19.8
Aoloau	615	76	67	58	68	55	77	83	65	16	22	15	11	2	22.9
Asili	224	31	32	28	24	15	18	26	24	6	10	6	4	-	19.3
Atu'u	359	25	43	45	50	24	38	53	44	12	14	5	5	1	22.9
Aua	2,077	252	255	239	230	153	261	254	239	78	46	49	15	6	21.8
Auasi	113	10	9	18	16	7	15	15	8	5	2	6	2	-	23.5
Auma	254	27	23	34	40	11	24	34	36	12	7	5	1	0	21.5
Aumi	186	32	22	23	20	13	15	19	21	5	4	10	1	1	19.2
Aunu'u	436	57	58	49	49	30	57	41	52	16	10	10	6	1	20.6
Auto	262	29	32	28	27	20	37	33	26	13	9	8	0	-	23.5
Avaio	44	6	4	7	1	4	4	4	6	1	2	4	1	-	26.5
Faga'alu	910	103	95	108	86	42	127	140	100	26	33	33	15	2	27.0
Faga'itua	433	30	48	60	51	31	46	63	51	20	14	13	6	-	24.4
Fagali'i	247	37	27	23	26	18	35	29	27	9	5	7	3	1	22.4
Fagamalo	47	4	4	7	6	4	4	3	5	3	2	4	1	-	23.5
Faganeanea	150	13	19	18	20	10	20	17	17	4	6	4	1	1	22.0
Fagasa	831	85	74	112	122	56	93	95	101	32	23	29	6	3	22.0
Fagatogo	1,737	211	194	170	162	143	230	239	195	69	51	51	17	5	24.4
Failolo	108	10	12	21	17	7	3	13	16	5	2	2	-	-	18.7
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	20	15	27	13	8	7	5	3	1	28.0
Faleniu	1,898	284	228	227	204	124	248	253	184	59	33	40	14	-	20.2
Fatumafuti	113	15	13	19	13	8	12	10	10	3	3	5	2	-	18.4
Futiga	723	91	77	88	85	49	80	92	83	30	20	17	11	-	21.5
Ili'ili	3,195	367	377	357	361	226	369	407	367	117	92	114	36	5	22.9

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
Lauli'i	892	99	104	107	102	67	99	111	107	30	29	28	9	-	22.2
Leloaloa	448	40	40	65	53	57	62	56	29	14	9	16	7	-	24.2
Leone	1,919	204	219	226	221	126	225	221	234	92	59	66	25	1	23.4
Leusoali'i	117	10	11	16	15	10	10	11	11	2	8	8	5	-	23.5
Luma	183	28	18	20	26	6	26	17	13	12	7	9	1	-	19.9
Maia	153	21	16	18	20	11	7	22	17	5	3	8	4	1	20.8
Malaeimi	1,182	156	147	139	138	74	171	162	100	41	22	26	5	1	20.6
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	85	99	67	83	53	89	75	74	28	20	21	4	-	21.2
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	72	72	55	66	42	80	53	58	20	21	7	3	1	21.3
Maloata	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	41.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	159	165	117	126	77	152	120	96	44	28	31	8	3	19.7
Masausi	164	22	17	18	19	11	15	30	18	5	5	3	1	-	22.0
Masefau	425	43	45	44	58	32	58	46	44	22	9	17	6	1	23.6
Matu'u	399	57	47	35	45	24	62	48	42	16	9	8	5	1	23.1
Mesepa	444	56	48	50	49	43	56	53	55	12	13	8	1	-	21.9
Nua	141	21	15	17	14	6	23	16	16	4	5	4	-	-	22.8
Nu'uuli	3,955	488	438	403	411	295	539	549	435	156	96	106	34	5	24.2
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	27.5
Olosega	172	19	19	26	13	16	19	19	19	5	5	8	4	-	21.7
Onenoa	150	24	12	16	12	12	13	22	10	9	3	11	4	2	24.5
Pagai	118	9	16	13	21	9	7	22	12	2	2	2	2	1	20.0
Pago Pago	3,656	446	452	391	401	268	494	465	404	103	86	108	30	8	22.5
Pava'ia'i	2,450	320	299	293	276	172	275	336	241	95	60	59	21	3	20.9
Poloa	193	28	18	18	19	16	29	25	20	7	3	8	2	-	24.2
Puapua	965	121	112	100	101	65	121	138	117	27	17	38	4	4	23.7
Sa'ilele	75	8	8	10	6	5	11	5	10	5	1	4	2	-	26.3
Satala	297	32	37	29	29	17	49	48	32	10	5	8	1	-	27.2
Se'etaga	299	28	45	37	33	26	37	42	16	12	6	13	4	-	21.2
Sili	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29.5
Si'ufaga	175	28	19	21	22	12	8	9	19	17	7	8	2	3	19.2
Swains	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	23.5
Tafuna	7,945	886	955	855	884	520	1,025	1,084	877	306	257	200	78	18	23.6
Taputimu	841	101	106	109	104	61	90	98	93	38	13	24	3	1	20.0
Tula	405	43	46	36	45	40	53	38	42	18	19	13	11	1	24.3
Utulei	684	74	77	67	70	42	83	110	77	20	20	34	5	5	26.4
Utumea East	48	4	11	3	6	2	6	3	7	1	2	2	0	1	20.0
Utumea West	53	5	9	9	8	2	3	9	5	0	0	2	1	0	15.9
Utusia	74	6	6	5	12	8	4	13	8	7	2	2	1	0	25.5
Vailoatai	1,447	170	186	195	176	110	148	184	147	51	30	33	14	3	19.9
Vaitogi	1,959	217	240	256	228	117	228	234	196	92	55	64	25	7	21.3
Vatia	640	66	58	66	92	66	70	89	64	15	17	24	12	1	22.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	6,611	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	6,535	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,279	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	6,297	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	3,890	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	3,325	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	3,506	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	3,604	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,602	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	3,387	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,678	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	2,057	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,481	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	957	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	653	555	424	237	237	149
75+	657	556	521	295	176	197
MALES	28,170	29,264	26,013	18,364	14,692	15,652
0-4	3,417	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	3,470	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,214	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	3,218	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	1,944	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	1,670	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	1,724	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,844	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,795	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,673	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,336	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	1,014	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	754	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	500	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	323	231	223	122	113	68
75+	274	222	241	130	66	78

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010 (continued)

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
FEMALES	27,349	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,194	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,065	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,065	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	3,079	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	1,946	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	1,655	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	1,782	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	1,760	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,807	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,714	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,342	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	1,043	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	727	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	457	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	330	324	201	115	124	81
75+	383	334	280	165	110	119

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.23. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2010

District County	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
DISTRICTS															
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,890	6,831	7,206	6,065	2,057	1,481	1,610	547	110	21.3
Eastern District	23,030	2,691	2,606	2,544	2,602	1,648	2,901	3,070	2,562	816	595	700	238	57	21.7
Manu'a District	1,143	134	118	143	124	84	112	129	127	45	49	53	23	2	22.0
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Western District	31,329	3,785	3,811	3,591	3,568	2,154	3,818	4,005	3,375	1,193	835	857	286	51	21.1
COUNTIES															
Ituau	4,676	555	493	495	526	333	641	628	510	182	125	135	43	10	21.5
Ma'oputasi	10,299	1,200	1,208	1,137	1,094	728	1,348	1,385	1,163	335	267	309	98	27	21.9
Sa'ole	2,187	262	262	246	256	139	260	303	247	74	47	63	20	8	21.6
Sua	3,323	352	364	401	407	249	355	432	380	133	95	113	36	6	20.9
Vaifanua	2,545	322	279	265	319	199	297	322	262	92	61	80	41	6	21.0
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	14	11	21	29	8	7	5	3	1	29.5
Fitiuta	270	31	27	34	35	21	17	33	28	7	11	16	9	1	17.4
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	24.8
Olosega	177	19	19	26	13	18	21	19	20	5	5	8	4	-	20.7
Ta'u	358	56	37	41	48	18	43	36	30	19	15	11	4	-	19.5
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,103	592	591	604	587	342	602	628	600	203	129	171	48	6	20.9
Leasina	1,807	226	235	173	212	145	221	220	193	59	53	51	16	3	20.3
Tualatai	3,561	434	441	447	431	262	398	427	381	139	84	81	31	5	20.2
Tualauta	20,858	2,533	2,544	2,367	2,338	1,405	2,597	2,730	2,201	792	569	554	191	37	21.3

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander &	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino						
American Samoa	55,519	49,333	1,614	456	1,994	1,217	493	150	1,479	1,387	1,342	479
Aasu	494	488	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afao	182	169	1	-	2	-	2	-	8	8	8	-
Afono	524	501	4	2	10	8	1	-	6	6	6	-
Agugulu	51	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	495	484	-	1	4	2	-	-	6	6	6	5
Alega	54	38	-	-	1	-	9	-	6	1	1	5
Alofau	646	580	15	5	30	18	2	2	12	12	11	-
Amaluia	162	150	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	9	9	7
Amanave	250	236	2	-	5	5	-	-	7	7	7	6
Amaua	96	89	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	2
Amouli	920	825	21	2	44	33	5	-	23	23	22	6
Anua	18	12	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aoa	855	826	1	3	16	7	-	-	9	9	9	8
Aoloau	615	601	2	1	2	2	-	1	8	7	7	5
Asili	224	219	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4
Atu'u	359	280	12	8	37	13	1	3	18	17	17	14
Aua	2,077	1,899	8	14	114	46	1	4	37	35	35	20
Auasi	113	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Auma	254	248	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	3	2
Aumi	186	176	2	-	3	1	-	1	4	4	4	-
Aunu'u	436	430	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	2
Auto	262	240	3	1	10	10	-	1	7	7	7	2
Avaio	44	40	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Faga'alu	910	738	23	16	66	44	13	8	46	45	45	15
Faga'itua	433	401	-	1	11	9	7	6	7	7	7	-
Fagal'i	247	235	-	1	9	9	-	-	2	2	2	-
Fagamalo	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	150	141	-	1	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa	831	815	2	-	-	-	2	-	12	12	12	5
Fagatogo	1,737	1,490	20	14	132	72	6	5	70	63	63	12
Failolo	108	102	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	162	156	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	-
Falenu	1,898	1,503	316	11	34	18	3	-	31	31	25	9
Fatumafuti	113	97	2	2	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	-
Futiga	723	680	3	1	21	14	2	7	9	9	9	3
Ili'ili	3,195	2,781	89	23	117	72	68	15	102	91	87	35

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoaan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander & Other groups	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino						
Lauli'i	892	857	6	3	13	7	2	-	11	11	11	1
Leloaloa	448	389	10	1	31	14	4	1	12	10	10	6
Leone	1,919	1,763	15	19	39	26	23	3	57	55	53	17
Leusoali'i	117	112	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Luma	183	180	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Maia	153	147	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
Malaeimi	1,182	958	113	8	49	43	14	4	36	36	36	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	677	4	-	5	1	2	2	8	8	8	4
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	541	1	2	4	3	-	1	1	1	1	-
Maloata	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Mapusagafo	1,126	1,032	32	8	13	10	5	4	32	30	30	17
Masausi	164	153	-	-	3	3	-	-	8	8	8	2
Masefau	425	415	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	7	7	-
Matu'u	399	351	5	1	28	26	2	-	12	12	12	-
Mesepa	444	414	-	3	2	2	4	2	19	15	15	8
Nua	141	139	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Nu'uuli	3,955	3,231	105	40	413	277	38	5	123	106	102	47
Ofu	176	174	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	172	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Onenoa	150	145	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	1
Pagai	118	111	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
Pago Pago	3,656	3,339	21	17	131	67	13	4	131	128	128	53
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,929	370	19	70	46	29	4	29	27	24	4
Poloa	193	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Puapua	965	847	28	6	53	32	8	-	23	22	22	9
Sa'ilele	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Satala	297	247	6	-	17	12	-	12	15	15	14	5
Se'etaga	299	291	2	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	5
Sili	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	175	168	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	5	5	-
Swains	17	15	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	7,945	6,743	228	179	356	233	152	31	256	236	221	65
Taputimu	841	793	12	8	5	3	5	6	12	11	11	6
Tula	405	391	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	-
Utulei	684	599	5	8	23	-	13	1	35	29	29	13
Utumea East	48	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	-
Utumea West	53	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utusia	74	72	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Vailoatai	1,447	1,374	9	5	17	5	10	5	27	25	22	7
Vaitogi	1,959	1,702	96	17	18	9	25	10	91	90	85	18
Vatia	640	626	-	1	1	-	2	1	9	9	9	5

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.25. ETHNICITY: 1990 TO 2010

Ethnicity	Persons			Percent		
	2010	2000	1990	2010	2000	1990
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	49,333	50,545	41,444	88.9	88.2	88.6
Niuean	10	18	51	0.0	0.0	0.1
Tokelauan	22	45	68	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,614	1,598	1,726	2.9	2.8	3.7
Filipino	1,217	792	415	2.2	1.4	0.9
Korean	217	200	224	0.4	0.3	0.5
Caucasian/White	493	682	903	0.9	1	1.9
Other	1,134	2,676	1,940	2.0	4.7	4.1
Not stated	1,479	735	2	2.7	1.3	-

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile.

Section Two

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, patient visits and hospital discharges.

Births continued to decline while deaths continued to climb. The LBJ Tropical Medical Center reported 739 births and 322 deaths in 2020. Crude Birth Rates per 1,000 live births dropped from about ten years ago to 12.7, while the Crude Death Rate per 1,000 deaths moved upward to 5.6. Infant Mortality Rate of 6.2, Neonatal Mortality Rate of 18.6, and Fetal Death Rate of 21.7 per 1,000 live births all went up in 2020. Births have dropped from around 1,300 ten years ago to only 734 in 2020. Teen births (ages 19 years and below) made up about 9.5% of total births in 2020. Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. The natural growth of the population in 2020 was 412. Only 412 people were added to the resident population in 2020 due to natural growth.

The leading cause of death in 2020 was Heart Disease, Malignant Neoplasm, Influenza/Pneumonia, Hypertension, and Cerebrovascular in that order. Notifiable Diseases have been updated since 2014; however, 2015 and 2016 data are still missing. Communicable diseases have dropped from about 5,100 in 2019 to 3,900 in 2020 despite the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020. There was also a big drop in Influenza/Flu cases reported in 2020.

The number of out-patient visits in 2020 was 120,716; another increase of about 4% from the previous year. The Vital Statistics Office reported 214 marriage licenses issued in 2020, an increase of 23% from 2019.

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 2010 TO 2020

Year	Estimated population	Births	Deaths	Rates per 1,000 persons		Deaths under 1 year					
						Numbers			Rates per 1,000 live-births		
				Births	Deaths	Infant	Neonatal	Fetal	Infant Mortality	Neonatal Mortality	Fetal deaths
2020	57,637	734	322	12.7	5.6	8	6	7	10.9	8.2	9.5
2019	58,500	840	278	14.4	4.8	6	4	2	7.1	4.8	2.4
2018	59,600	921	298	15.5	5.0	10	6	14	10.9	6.5	15.2
2017	60,300	1,001	310	16.6	5.1	6	8	5	6.0	8.0	5.0
2016	60,200	1,013	280	16.8	4.7	14	9	7	13.8	8.9	6.9
2015	60,863	1,096	314	18.0	5.2	11	3	9	10.0	2.7	8.2
2014	61,811	1,084	259	17.5	4.2	9	8	13	8.3	7.4	12.0
2013	62,610	1,161	270	18.5	4.3	5	7	14	4.3	6.0	12.1
2012	63,596	1,175	282	18.5	4.4	4	3	8	3.4	2.6	6.8
2011	64,292	1,287	283	20.0	4.4	9	1	5	7.0	0.8	3.9
2010	67,380	1,279	247	19.0	3.7	19	12	6	14.9	9.4	4.7

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

Corrected Infant deaths and Infant mortality rate in this publication.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.2. BIRTHS BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	734	840	921	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279
January	81	68	69	75	90	80	94	105	94	90	110
February	57	60	66	90	92	88	99	97	89	97	108
March	64	86	93	100	80	92	96	98	91	115	125
April	66	69	93	79	85	100	91	102	93	116	133
May	60	89	85	91	118	100	98	102	96	139	125
June	77	63	71	66	87	107	93	97	110	104	117
July	54	71	78	85	80	103	92	96	126	107	112
August	62	65	77	85	87	87	80	91	102	102	93
September	52	68	71	96	74	85	97	106	81	120	94
October	58	56	58	59	89	81	88	94	88	97	83
November	45	74	82	84	64	81	87	87	104	111	93
December	58	71	78	91	67	92	69	86	101	89	86

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.2a. DEATHS BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	322	278	298	310	280	314	259	270	282	283	247
January	19	21	28	25	28	35	24	25	26	19	26
February	28	15	19	19	23	22	27	35	25	33	18
March	25	32	30	24	27	17	14	24	25	28	23
April	27	31	30	19	24	24	24	21	23	27	28
May	30	25	28	26	44	28	26	12	22	20	21
June	21	22	30	31	23	23	14	24	19	17	16
July	27	21	20	28	14	28	26	23	29	13	16
August	37	14	22	25	21	20	21	20	22	23	18
September	24	23	26	28	21	22	14	17	26	27	11
October	26	30	22	31	13	37	31	24	20	29	32
November	22	22	20	23	27	31	15	21	28	26	16
December	36	22	23	31	15	27	23	24	17	21	22

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 2010 TO 2020

Birthweight	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	734	840	921	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279
0 to 500 grams	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2
501 to 1000 grams	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	-	3
1001 to 1500 grams	2	4	1	2	5	5	4	3	6	5	4
1501 to 2000 grams	9	11	11	9	12	6	12	12	8	12	12
2001 to 2500 grams	26	22	21	25	31	23	31	20	35	32	28
2501 to 3000 grams	76	84	89	89	98	133	108	118	135	172	144
3001 to 3500 grams	222	268	296	336	372	392	419	424	381	465	449
3501 to 4000 grams	277	311	333	370	343	362	332	393	413	432	426
4001 to 4500 grams	91	110	126	124	105	136	128	139	134	131	159
4501 to 5000 grams	18	21	27	26	36	33	39	44	39	24	45
5001 or more grams	11	7	14	16	8	6	8	7	21	13	7

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 2010 TO 2020

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
All births	734	840	921	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279
Legitimate	421	469	548	587	588	693	674	688	688	766	820
Illegitimate	313	371	373	414	425	403	410	473	487	521	459
Percent	42.6	44.2	40.5	41.4	42.0	36.8	37.8	40.7	41.4	40.5	35.9
Males	348	434	455	471	500	569	564	587	624	687	659
Legitimate	202	242	273	286	284	374	344	361	375	402	417
Illegitimate	146	192	182	185	216	195	220	226	249	285	242
Females	386	406	466	530	513	527	520	574	551	600	620
Legitimate	219	227	275	301	304	319	330	327	313	364	403
Illegitimate	167	179	191	229	209	208	190	247	238	236	217

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2020

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	734	2	68	170	194	179	90	30	1
First	187	2	60	69	30	17	8	1	
Second	145		8	57	42	20	15	3	
Third	131			33	50	31	12	5	
Fourth	90			4	41	34	8	3	
Fifth	77			4	22	27	20	3	1
Sixth	40			3	5	15	11	6	
Seventh	25				2	15	4	4	
Eighth	19				2	12	4	1	
Ninth	14					6	6	2	
Tenth & over	6					2	2	2	

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside of marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 2010 TO 2020

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2020	734	2	68	170	194	179	90	30	1
2019	840	1	74	210	236	184	93	40	2
2018	921	1	68	241	266	189	116	39	1
2017	1,001	-	95	292	272	173	121	45	3
2016	1,013	-	99	292	271	196	112	41	2
2015	1,096	-	107	330	285	192	132	47	3
2014	1,084	-	117	291	288	207	135	43	3
2013	1,161	2	135	316	267	246	151	44	-
2012	1,175	4	129	317	288	248	143	45	1
2011	1,287	1	138	368	313	260	168	35	4
2010	1,279	7	120	307	337	281	181	46	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 2010 TO 2020

Year	Type of birth				
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)	Quadruplets (sets)
2020	734	720	5	-	1
2019	840	833	4	-	-
2018	921	893	14	-	-
2017	1,001	977	12	-	-
2016	1,013	997	5	2	-
2015	1,096	1,080	8	-	-
2014	1,084	1,056	14	-	-
2013	1,161	1,143	9	-	-
2012	1,175	1,160	8	-	-
2011	1,287	1,244	20	1	-
2010	1,279	1,273	3	-	-

Note: 1 set of twins - 1 survived and the other died in 2019

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2010 TO 2020

Age group	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
All ages	322	278	298	310	280	314	259	270	282	283	247
Under 1	8	6	10	14	14	11	9	12	8	9	19
1 to 4	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	3	4	1
5 to 9	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	2	-	-
10 to 14	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	2
15 to 19	8	6	3	3	2	2	3	2	4	5	5
20 to 24	6	2	2	6	3	4	4	2	3	-	1
25 to 29	5	2	5	4	3	5	3	6	3	7	2
30 to 34	6	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	7	8	4
35 to 39	10	6	9	7	11	11	7	12	6	8	7
40 to 44	19	15	6	7	6	13	11	6	13	12	11
45 to 49	21	15	20	19	21	27	16	17	19	21	24
50 to 54	23	19	29	25	26	28	23	26	21	22	23
55 to 59	38	33	38	22	26	28	19	32	30	34	20
60 to 64	35	31	37	31	27	33	27	30	22	32	27
65 to 69	32	33	38	34	30	28	28	22	32	32	23
70 to 74	28	31	29	36	31	25	35	29	35	32	24
75 to 79	35	32	26	37	27	30	22	26	26	21	22
80 to 84	27	26	18	23	19	30	21	13	28	13	11
85 +	18	16	20	33	27	29	20	24	18	22	21

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2010 TO 2020

Age	MALES										
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
All ages	202	165	176	176	155	170	142	134	163	159	160
Under 1	5	4	6	5	8	6	4	8	5	7	10
1 to 4	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	3	1
5 to 9	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	-
10 to 14	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
15 to 19	6	3	2	3	2	-	1	1	4	4	5
20 to 24	5	1	1	6	2	3	2	2	1	1	1
25 to 29	-	1	4	3	2	3	2	5	2	2	2
30 to 34	6	1	1	4	3	6	6	4	1	4	3
35 to 39	7	2	7	3	6	3	6	7	4	6	5
40 to 44	11	12	3	3	5	5	5	4	8	7	7
45 to 49	13	10	12	14	11	14	5	8	11	13	20
50 to 54	16	10	17	12	14	18	11	13	13	12	17
55 to 59	22	23	21	17	17	21	11	18	18	18	13
60 to 64	25	15	24	20	17	19	14	17	15	19	18
65 to 69	21	17	20	18	18	11	19	11	20	21	13
70 to 74	18	22	17	21	17	17	23	15	24	13	17
75 to 79	21	22	17	22	14	19	14	12	11	14	12
80 to 84	17	13	14	12	6	14	14	3	10	8	6
85+	6	7	7	10	11	8	4	4	12	6	10

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2010 TO 2020

Age	FEMALES										
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
All ages	120	113	122	134	125	144	117	136	119	124	87
Under 1	3	2	4	9	6	5	5	4	3	2	9
1 to 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-
5 to 9	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
10 to 14	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
15 to 19	2	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-
20 to 24	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-
25 to 29	5	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	5	-
30 to 34	-	2	3	1	2	-	1	4	6	4	1
35 to 39	3	4	2	4	5	8	1	5	2	2	2
40 to 44	8	3	3	4	1	8	6	2	5	5	4
45 to 49	8	5	8	5	10	13	11	9	8	8	4
50 to 54	7	9	12	13	12	10	12	13	8	9	6
55 to 59	14	10	17	5	9	7	8	14	12	16	7
60 to 64	12	16	13	11	10	14	13	13	7	13	9
65 to 69	10	16	18	16	12	17	9	11	12	11	10
70 to 74	11	9	12	15	14	8	12	14	11	19	7
75 to 79	12	10	9	15	13	11	8	14	15	7	10
80 to 84	12	13	4	11	13	16	7	10	18	5	5
85+	12	9	13	23	16	21	16	20	6	16	11

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2010 TO 2020

Cause of death	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	322	278	298	310	280	314	259	270	282	283	247
Heart diseases	55	58	65	80	54	52	59	51	68	21	26
Malignant neoplasm	40	47	49	35	44	45	39	46	40	46	36
Cerebrovascular disease	27	17	16	13	12	21	21	14	23	11	21
Accidents	12	5	10	10	9	14	14	9	7	10	18
Nephritis & nephrosis	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Septicemia	25	23	23	27	35	36	32	24	17	22	16
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	1	7	4	9	9	16	6	10	9	11	12
Influenza/pneumonia	39	34	30	35	30	36	21	23	30	15	5
Perinatal conditions	-	0	8	7	9	3	6	5	3	6	12
Ill-defined causes	4	10	8	15	11	9	4	11	17	9	24
Hypertension	27	25	27	24	28	9	6	7	9	36	10
Homicide	5	0	-	-	2	1	2	4	-	1	1
Suicide	11	3	2	4	3	2	2	2	4	1	-
Congenital anomalies	2	0	2	7	-	1	1	2	3	-	1
Diabetes mellitus	7	12	14	11	7	34	19	24	24	63	40
Dehydration	2	1	2	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	5	4	4	1	1	3	3	7	1	4	2
Cellulitis & abscess	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Chronic ulcer of skins	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-
Maternal deaths (died while being pregnant)	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All other causes	60	32	34	32	26	29	18	22	26	26	23

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	8	6	10	6	14	11	9	5	4	9	19
January	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
February	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
March	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
April	2	1	1	1	3	-	4	1	-	1	1
May	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	3	3
June	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
July	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2
August	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
September	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
October	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-
November	-	2	-	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	4
December	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 2010-2014 and 2017-2020

Disease	2020	2019	2018	2017	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
All diseases	3,885	5,127	5,512	5,157	5,720	5,414	416	752	1,094
Communicable diseases	3,496	4,764	5,094	4,740	5,575	5,264	284	641	947
Chickenpox	14	37	67	121	83	21	7	50	27
Dengue fever	15	52	566	435	13	9		52	329
Diarrhea, infantile	7	22	14	24	11	8		3	7
Diarrhea, unspecified	134	212	142	145	862	21	18	34	32
Gonorrhea	9	5	11	5	11	-	1	1	2
Hepatitis A	2	1	0	1	2				
Hepatitis B	15	9	5	8	6	36	18	26	28
Hepatitis, unspecified	11	8	3	7	255			1	
Influenza & flu syndrome	2949	4002	3872	3741	3,986	4,667		19	131
Leprosy, lepromatous	1	1	0	0	-		9		
Leprosy, tuberculoid	1	0	0	0	-				
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	19	14	9	16	3	2		1	
Measles	6	11	1	0	2				1
Meningitis, all	9	3	8	5	2	1		3	3
Mumps	6	9	3	7	-				1
Rheumatic fever	117	185	205	30	24	257	5	6	3
Salmonellosis	18	13	9	19	1	4		8	31
Scabies	110	118	105	112	119	86	107	120	121
Shigellosis	12	6	8	5	-	4		4	28
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	4	2	5	1	-	2	1	4	3
Typhoid	13	7	6	5	-	4		12	5
Food poisoning	6	17	16	19	55	12	16	17	11
Fish poisoning	6	12	14	11	12	8	2	3	
Microfilaremia	0	0	0	0	-				
Pertusis (whooping cough)	2	1	12	10	1	5		6	
Syphilis	2	5	3	4	-	2	-	10	5
Chlamydia	8	12	10	9	127	115	100	261	179
Non-Communicable diseases	389	363	418	417	145	150	132	111	147
Dog bites	204	189	213	197	122	119	101	90	127
Road traffic injuries	173	171	200	215	21	31	27	18	7
Suicide	12	3	5	5	2	-	4	3	13

NOTE: Data for 2015 and 2016 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Health.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENTS VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2010 TO 2020

Clinic	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	120,716	116,038	109,771	113,285	112,653	138,741	126,572	101,070	105,015	119,356	116,450
Emergency room/OPD	33,454	33,657	34,214	33,847	33,538	37,410	38,120	36,808	34,865	38,318	38,951
Pediatric clinic	7,507	8,942	8,957	8,989	8,927	11,132	10,667	10,311	9,084	10,084	9,042
Medical clinic	12,819	12,232	11,464	12,004	11,096	12,294	9,911	6,323	8,398	10,922	11,989
Surgical clinic	4,534	3,730	3,639	6,278	5,450	6,255	5,844	5,623	5,114	5,975	5,721
Orthopedic clinic	5,992	4,649	3,262								
ENT clinic	3,616	3,945	3,608	2,985	2,981	2,924	3,088	2,592	2,709	3,379	3,334
Eye clinic	3,601	3,764	3,350	3,309	2,543	2,820	4,029	2,614	2,792	3,973	4,283
GYN clinic	1,189	1,008	869	908	967	1,191	934	818	1,216	804	..
OB clinic	5,815	5,373	5,093	5,460	5,885	6,853	6,612	7,016	6,149	8,473	10,125
Prenatal registration	540	323	307	402	348	253	306	649	480	539	478
First prenatal visit	449	313	317	393	365	244	-	-	-	-	1,264
Subseq. prenatal visit	4,825	4,724	4,447	4,646	5,172	6,356	6,281	6,344	5,641	7,914	8,344
Infertility visits	1	13	22	19	19	27	25	23	28	20	39
Dental clinic	11,718	9,381	7,305	11,134	13,806	22,225	15,596	900	13,684	13,860	9,261
Family planning clinic	2,497	2,613	2,301	2,362	2,612	4,475	3,253	3,419	3,332	2,851	3,063
Post partum clinic	282	243	166	159	254	157	285	333	107	114	-
Renal Dialysis	25,252	24,238	22,794	23,886	23,221	22,335	20,439	17,526	12,239	15,805	13,889
Primary Care	-	-	-	-	-	7,439	6,397	5,695	4,461	3,733	5,857
Mental Health	2,440	2,263	2,749	1,964	1,373	1,231	1,397	1,092	865	1,065	935

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2010-2020

		Service								Occupancy Rate (%)
		Total	Medical	Surgical	OB/GYN	Pediatric	ICU	Newborn	Psychiatric	
2020	Discharges	4,539	786	964	1,267	654	82	732	54	47.3
	Patient days	25,973	7,003	8,373	4,037	2,877	536	2,473	674	
	Average length of stay	5.7	8.9	8.7	3.2	4.4	6.5	3.4	12.5	
2019	Discharges	5,084	764	959	1,352	1,031	84	841	53	50.4
	Patient days	27,594	7,183	7,996	3,807	4,458	693	2,669	788	
	Average length of stay	5.4	9.4	8.3	2.8	4.3	8.3	3.2	14.9	
2018	Discharges	5,855	1,001	946	1,472	1,426	84	926	66	55.3
	Patient days	28,861	7,439	7,778	3,778	6,368	525	2,973	1,390	
	Average length of stay	5.1	7.4	8.2	2.6	4.5	6.3	3.2	21.1	
2017	Discharges	6,056	1,194	998	1,558	1,212	100	994		53.6
	Patient days	29,357	8,996	7,510	4,283	5,136	732	2,700		
	Average length of stay	4.8	7.5	7.5	2.7	4.2	7.3	2.7		
2016	Discharges	5,391	1,289	849	1,400	722	87	1,044		33.5
	Patient days	18,323	4,833	5,732	2,762	2,148	445	2,403		
	Average length of stay	3.4	3.7	6.8	2.0	3.0	5.1	2.3		
2015	Discharges	5,753	1,051	1,025	1,679	800	107	1,091		46.0
	Patient days	25,166	6,847	7,729	3,776	3,417	839	2,558		
	Average length of stay	5.1	6.5	7.5	2.2	4.3	7.8	2.3		
2014	Discharges	5,533	1,071	1,065	1,572	677	64	1,084		47.5
	Patient days	22,723	6,316	6,861	3,769	2,541	390	2,846		
	Average length of stay	4.1	5.9	6.4	2.4	3.8	6.1	2.6		
2013	Discharges	5,596	1,009	930	1,683	732	77	1,165		50.0
	Patient days	23,912	6,803	6,266	4,181	2,990	486	3,186		
	Average length of stay	4.3	6.7	6.7	2.5	4.1	6.3	2.7		
2012	Discharges	5,434	809	906	1,595	697	96	1,178		45.9
	Patient days	22,023	5,574	5,761	3,665	2,824	688	3,165		
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.9	6.4	2.3	4.1	7.2	2.7		
2011	Discharges	5,761	821	897	1,909	730	104	1,300		47.0
	Patient days	22,440	5,514	5,750	4,292	3,083	678	3,123		
	Average length of stay	3.9	6.7	6.4	2.2	4.2	6.5	2.4		
2010	Discharges	5,438	704	818	1,884	693	63	1,276		51.7
	Patient days	20,558	4,435	5,495	4,252	2,975	344	3,057		
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	6.7	2.3	4.3	5.5	2.4		

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total marriages	214	174	181	228	253	264	217	186	155	204	227
January	8	11	10	12	17	11	19	9	11	7	22
February	15	13	13	14	13	15	21	13	12	13	32
March	13	12	23	18	27	34	23	18	3	33	21
April	1	8	15	23	24	20	20	17	18	20	9
May	7	15	17	21	21	13	28	21	17	16	9
June	25	21	19	24	25	27	21	28	13	14	26
July	31	15	8	23	15	28	14	11	16	24	13
August	29	18	17	24	21	17	12	15	21	12	12
September	25	12	12	11	20	24	12	22	9	11	19
October	17	14	10	18	19	25	19	15	19	13	17
November	18	15	16	22	24	19	10	12	9	19	23
December	25	20	21	18	27	31	18	5	7	22	24

SOURCE: Office of Homeland Security, Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.16 AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	2011 population	Mx	qx	lx	Lx	Tx	ex
Males								
<1	8	764	0.010471	0.010373	100000.0	99066	7106212	71.062123
1-4	0	2,700	0.000000	0.000000	98962.7	395851	7007146	70.805961
5-9	1	3,445	0.000290	0.001450	98962.7	494455	6611295	66.805961
10-14	1	3,222	0.000310	0.001550	98819.1	493713	6116841	61.899348
15-19	3	3,275	0.000916	0.004570	98665.9	492202	5623128	56.991589
20-24	1	2,081	0.000481	0.002400	98215.0	490486	5130926	52.241752
25-29	2	1,580	0.001266	0.006309	97979.3	488351	4640440	47.361432
30-34	3	1,628	0.001843	0.009173	97361.1	484573	4152089	42.646282
35-39	5	1,780	0.002810	0.013950	96468.0	478976	3667516	38.017948
40-44	7	1,777	0.003938	0.019500	95122.3	470974	3188540	33.520427
45-49	15	1,695	0.008851	0.043299	93267.4	456241	2717566	29.137358
50-54	13	1,392	0.009340	0.045633	89229.0	435966	2261325	25.342923
55-59	17	1,054	0.016128	0.077513	85157.3	409284	1825359	21.435148
60-64	15	787	0.019062	0.090975	78556.5	374916	1416075	18.026204
65-69	17	528	0.032209	0.149044	71409.8	330441	1041159	14.580058
70-74	18	334	0.053917	0.237562	60766.6	267743	710718	11.695874
75+	30	287	0.104590	1.000000	46330.7	442975	442975	9.561141
Females								
<1	4	707	0.005658	0.005629	100000.0	99493	7776291	77.762907
1-4	1	2,550	0.000392	0.001567	99437.1	397437	7676797	77.202550
5-9	0	3,032	0.000000	0.000000	99281.2	496406	7279361	73.320608
10-14	1	3,032	0.000330	0.001648	99281.2	495997	6782955	68.320608
15-19	0	3,132	0.000106	0.000532	99117.6	495456	6286957	63.429251
20-24	1	2,064	0.000323	0.001613	99064.9	494925	5791501	58.461687
25-29	2	1,563	0.001280	0.006380	98905.1	492948	5296576	53.552118
30-34	4	1,687	0.002173	0.010808	98274.1	488715	4803628	48.879899
35-39	2	1,715	0.000972	0.004848	97212.0	484882	4314913	44.386634
40-44	4	1,773	0.002255	0.011214	96740.7	480991	3830031	39.590697
45-49	7	1,746	0.003819	0.018916	95655.8	473756	3349040	35.011350
50-54	8	1,413	0.005898	0.029060	93846.4	462414	2875284	30.638193
55-59	11	1,095	0.010351	0.050449	91119.2	444104	2412870	26.480374
60-64	11	778	0.014131	0.068243	86522.3	417850	1968767	22.754442
65-69	11	495	0.021541	0.102201	80617.8	382491	1550916	19.237895
70-74	12	333	0.035079	0.161251	72378.5	332715	1168426	16.143262
75+	30	413	0.072642	1.000000	60707.4	835711	835711	13.766212

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity						Women ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
				No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 or more children			
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	3,567	12,056	3,380	513	467	453	497	522	1,115	3,094	11,647	3,764
Eastern District	1,527	4,823	3,158	249	228	191	201	229	429	1,300	4,628	3,560
Manu'a District	59	225	3,814	9	7	5	10	6	22	55	225	4,091
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Western District	1,980	7,007	3,539	255	231	257	286	287	664	1,738	6,793	3,909
COUNTIES												
Ituau	326	919	2,819	66	57	35	41	49	78	262	861	3,286
Ma'oputasi	654	2,065	3,157	101	99	94	84	91	185	558	1,999	3,582
Sa'ole	154	535	3,474	23	17	13	26	29	46	133	503	3,782
Sua	224	760	3,393	32	30	25	31	32	74	192	732	3,813
Vaifanua	169	544	3,219	27	25	24	19	28	46	155	533	3,439
Faleasao	9	21	2,333	3	1	2	2	-	1	7	21	3,000
Fitiuta	16	72	4,500	-	5	-	2	-	9	16	72	4,500
Ofu	10	30	3,000	2	-	1	4	-	3	10	30	3,000
Olosega	10	46	4,600	1	1	2	-	2	4	9	46	5,111
Ta'u	14	56	4,000	3	-	-	2	4	5	13	56	4,308
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Lealataua	304	1,033	3,398	48	41	38	37	43	97	257	993	3,864
Leasina	103	378	3,670	14	9	17	17	11	35	90	363	4,033
Tualatai	232	973	4,194	21	27	17	30	33	104	212	953	4,495
Tualauta	1,341	4,623	3,447	172	154	185	202	200	428	1,179	4,484	3,803

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District and county	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	spouse absent (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,069	7,327	8,269	1,796	369	308
Eastern District	7,627	3,144	3,320	852	197	114
Manu'a District	391	162	183	32	5	9
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Western District	10,043	4,018	4,762	911	167	185
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,557	677	666	168	24	22
Ma'oputasi	3,432	1,383	1,440	461	94	54
Sa'ole	714	288	330	66	19	11
Sua	1,098	467	472	109	33	17
Vaifanua	826	329	412	48	27	10
Faleasao	62	26	25	9	-	2
Fitiuta	91	37	47	2	3	2
Ofu	63	25	28	8	1	1
Olosega	61	29	27	4	1	-
Ta'u	114	45	56	9	-	4
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,621	665	778	133	30	15
Leasina	593	248	281	37	10	17
Tualatai	1,109	460	539	72	17	21
Tualauta	6,720	2,645	3,164	669	110	132

Continued on next page.

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District and county	Females, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	spouse absent (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,025	6,207	8,269	1,629	1,479	441
Eastern District	7,562	2,645	3,320	750	663	184
Manu'a District	357	108	183	19	37	10
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Western District	10,099	3,453	4,762	859	779	246
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,576	563	666	181	124	42
Ma'oputasi	3,332	1,164	1,440	347	294	87
Sa'ole	703	237	330	55	62	19
Sua	1,108	417	472	92	104	23
Vaifanua	853	274	412	75	79	13
Faleasao	53	18	25	3	5	2
Fitiuta	87	23	47	5	8	4
Ofu	55	16	28	3	6	2
Olosega	52	13	27	2	9	1
Ta'u	110	38	56	6	9	1
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Lealataua	1,695	589	778	141	151	36
Leasina	580	195	281	47	49	8
Tualatai	1,130	400	539	83	84	24
Tualauta	6,684	2,259	3,164	588	495	178

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Section Three

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical information on Public and Private educational institutions, enrollment, and educational achievement.

The Department of Education statistics has not been updated since 2018. Total enrollment slightly went up in 2018 but remained below the 17,000 mark. Elementary Schools made up about 52% of total enrollment, followed by High Schools with 26%, Pre-School with 10%, K-Programs with 6% and the ASCC with another 6%. Throughout the ten-year period the general decline of school enrollment is evidently a result of declining fertility. In 2010 enrollment was slightly above the 20,000 mark; a drop of 15% compared with current enrollment. This is a similar trend for all school systems including the Community College.

The ASCC enrolled 1,087 students in the Fall Semester of 2020; compared to ten years ago, college enrollment dropped by 50%. A total of 626 students were full-time students while 461 were part-time. Only 393 new students entered ASCC in 2020 and on average, only 36% of High School graduates enrolled at the college for the first time. The rest were either moving out to the mainland or seek employment after high schools. The 2020 graduation data is still being processed. However, about 39% of the 2019 ASCC graduates received Associates of Arts, 46% with Associate of Science, 5% with Certificates of Proficiency and 10% with Bachelors in Elementary Education.

The 2010 Census of American Samoa included questions on school enrollment of those 3 years and over and educational attainment of the resident population. There were a lot more people stated that they were enrolled in schools from the Census than reported in government administrative records. For example, the 2010 Census stated 21,196 persons 3 years and over enrolled in schools and only 20,078 enrollments reported with administrative data for 2010, a difference of 5.6%. Of the population 25 years and over, 82.1% were high school graduates, 9.9% with bachelor degrees or higher.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 2010 TO 2018

Status	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total institutions	109	109	110	110	110	115	151	115	112
Pre-school	30	31	31	31	31	33	64	32	31
Public	20	20	20	20	20	21	54	21	21
Private	10	11	11	11	11	12	10	11	10
K-Program	33	32	33	33	33	35	37	35	33
Public	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	23
Private	10	10	11	11	11	13	15	12	10
Elementary	33	33	33	33	33	35	37	36	36
Public	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	23
Private	10	11	11	11	11	13	15	13	13
Secondary	12	12	12	12	12	11	12	11	11
Public	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Private	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6
College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	16,812	16,792	17,813	17,932	18,613	19,054	19,839	19,810	20,078
Pre-school	1,711	1,669	1,810	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681	1,257	1,408
Public	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,346	866	940
Private	379	337	478	456	408	362	335	391	468
K-Program	985	827	779	983	1,033	1,071	1,212	1,160	1,213
Public	731	540	503	729	790	821	907	866	940
Private	254	287	276	254	243	250	305	294	273
Elementary	8,704	8,790	9,331	9,410	9,813	10,052	10,700	10,612	10,673
Public	7,028	7,112	7,402	7,533	7,939	8,190	8,707	8,432	8,521
Private	1,676	1,678	1,929	1,877	1,874	1,862	1,993	2,180	2,152
Secondary	4,375	4,411	4,639	4,467	4,751	4,749	4,451	4,739	4,591
Public	3,749	3,907	3,999	3,851	4,084	4,042	4,149	4,011	4,145
Private	626	504	640	616	667	707	302	728	446
College, (Fall)	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193

Note: The reason why enrollment for public pre-schools has not changed for the last 5 years is because this is the maximum enrollment or intake of pre-schoolers at the beginning of each school year as stipulated by their Grantor.

Data for 2019 and 2020 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY MONTH: AUGUST 2017 TO JUNE 2018

Month	Public School System				Private School System			
	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	11,392	764	6,960	3,668	2,758	298	1,844	616
August								
September	11,509	731	7,029	3,749	2,935	379	1,930	626
October	11,459	767	6,964	3,728	2,704	279	1,838	587
November	11,431	770	6,965	3,696	2,890	328	1,938	624
December	11,426	773	6,958	3,695	2,558	253	1,680	625
January	11,404	771	6,965	3,668	2,723	271	1,833	619
February	11,394	772	6,970	3,652	3,064	364	2,091	609
March	11,357	767	6,961	3,629	2,710	274	1,814	622
April	11,313	767	6,938	3,608	2,539	258	1,657	624
May	11,234	757	6,893	3,584	2,697	276	1,813	608

Note: Public Schools did not begin until after Labor Day. Enrollement for Private Schools in August was unavailable as not all were in session in that month.

Enrollment data for 2019 and 2020 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR: 2008 TO 2018

Grade	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
All grades	15,775	15,697	16,559	16,648	17,337	17,566	17,060	18,573	16,052	19,420	19,221
Early childhood education	1,711	1,669	1,810	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681	1,923	2,000	1,729	1,671
Kindergarten	985	827	779	983	1,033	1,071	1,212	1,355	940	1,291	1,249
1	1,066	1,031	1,160	1,112	1,137	1,247	808	1,383	1,071	1,284	1,312
2	1,035	1,102	1,112	1,065	1,191	1,368	1,394	1,287	1,035	1,298	1,309
3	1,055	1,058	1,075	1,147	1,366	1,309	1,394	1,280	1,068	1,297	1,279
4	1,045	1,024	1,152	1,294	1,288	1,280	1,314	1,262	1,069	1,296	1,282
5	1,057	1,077	1,264	1,243	1,246	1,200	1,241	1,259	1,070	1,283	1,270
6	1,082	1,206	1,249	1,216	1,188	1,239	1,285	1,249	1,080	1,263	1,219
7	1,211	1,163	1,193	1,148	1,223	1,200	1,227	1,248	1,085	1,218	1,292
8	1,153	1,129	1,126	1,185	1,174	1,209	1,291	1,219	1,043	1,261	1,317
9	1,182	1,184	1,327	1,064	1,322	1,238	1,251	1,279	1,195	1,362	1,457
10	1,109	1,193	1,143	1,183	1,170	1,208	584	1,309	1,122	1,362	1,308
11	1,132	1,014	1,127	1,123	1,131	1,170	1,172	1,278	1,199	1,230	1,164
12	952	1,020	1,042	1,097	1,128	1,133	1,206	1,242	1,075	1,093	1,113
Special education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,153	979

NOTE: Data for 2019 and 2020 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2010-2018

Public School	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2010
Total	872	914	930	1,063	945	999	1,126	1,141
Pre-school	100	89	82	84	86	98	124	148
K-Program	42	43	46	67	48	46	-	-
Elementary	383	398	424	442	402	397	518	525
Secondary	214	218	200	303	232	236	248	240
Special Education	133	166	178	167	177	222	236	228

Note: Data for 2019 and 2020 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Teacher Quality Office.

Table 3.5. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS GRADUATES: 2010 TO 2018

School	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	869	969	1,008	1,039	1,070	1,105	942	1,025	1,009
Fagaitua	106	117	108	136	131	140	132	166	137
Leone	141	136	163	153	163	163	156	197	202
Manu'a	12	17	23	14	17	17	21	22	19
Polytech	69	67	77	69	68	88	100	100	67
Samoana	186	222	225	222	213	231	232	225	247
Tafuna	221	270	266	285	297	316	301	315	337
Fa'asao/Marist	53	61	61	63	69	60	..	..	..
Kanana Fou	20	35	34	59	73	52	..	..	..
Manumalo Baptist	6	4	5	..	..	13	..	..	..
Pacific Horizon	17	9	9	2	4	3	..	..	..
South Pacific Academy	15	16	19	20	14	13	..	..	..
Iakina Seventh Day Adventist Academy	23	15	18	16	21	9	..	..	..

Note: No High school graduates reported separately for private high schools between 2010-2012. No senior class for Manumalo Baptist School in 2014-2015 school years. Data for 2019 and 2020 are not available.

Source: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2014, 2015 and 2018

Division	2018				2015				2014			
	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary
Total	117	72	393	197	152	50	417	204	146	50	390	195
AA	38	39	131	20	55	16	176	46	51	24	165	49
BA	55	31	172	122	64	31	168	114	63	23	164	109
MA	24	2	89	55	33	3	72	44	32	3	61	35
PhD	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2

NOTE: Data for 2016 and 2017 need to be verified. Data for 2019 and 2020 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Teacher Quality Office, Intergrated Data Services.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2010 TO SPRING 2020

Status	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Enrollment	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193
Full time	626	585	613	615	702	705	691	735	562	1,003	811
Part time	461	449	424	480	552	579	585	753	1,233	1,039	1,382
Entry status	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193
Continuing/Returning	689	791	725	848	847	978	782	1,044	1,317	1,388	1,522
New	398	243	312	247	407	306	494	444	478	654	671
Gender	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193
Males	356	322	319	369	411	419	470	575	671	806	853
Females	731	712	718	726	843	865	806	913	1,124	1,236	1,340
Age	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193
15 - 18	9	316	307	10	333	313	362	18	471	567	561
19 - 25	938	573	590	938	752	787	788	1,240	1,068	1,192	1,289
26 - 35	84	95	89	98	103	112	77	141	131	144	173
36 - 45	34	24	31	31	38	36	29	48	75	80	100
46 - 55	14	17	13	12	19	26	14	29	34	43	55
56+	7	9	7	6	9	9	5	12	16	16	15
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2010 TO 2020 (continued)

Status	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Citizenship	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193
American Samoan	867	832	831	873	1,011	1,009	1,016	1,170	1,447	1,722	1,821
Western Samoans	56	45	59	56	81	81	62	74	112	103	163
U.S.A.	119	104	107	104	117	142	171	215	205	182	173
Tongan	3	1	2	2	3	4	2	-	2	3	2
Korean		-	-	1	-	1	2	8	4	3	12
North Korean		1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korean	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	18	18	18	24	20	15	11	10	13	15	9
Canada		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Argentina		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	5	4	3	4	3	2	3	4	3	4	4
Australia		-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	4	3	4	5	7	3	6	3	3	3	2
China	3	9	10	8	6	6	2	2	1	2	3
Germany		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Japan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nauru		-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
Pohnpei		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Kiribati		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Solomon Islands		-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2
Tokelau		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Madagascar		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown	11	14	-	16	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Faculty	74	59	52	65	62	72	62	59	-	56	56
Staff	199	195	209	200	208	222	246	230	-	-	340

Source: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2010 TO 2020

Subject	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Fall enrollment	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,283	1,274	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193
Accounting	49	66	73	92	83	60	60	78	85	112	124
Accounting/Art											
Accounting/Business Management	9	5	11	15	7	7	4	8	12	13	18
Accounting/Business Management/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law			1								
Accounting/Business Management/Liberal Arts			1								
Accounting/Business Management/Music						1					
Accounting/ Civil Engineering Technology									2	1	1
Accounting/Education				2	2	1	1	1			3
Accounting/Emphasis in Elementary Education	2	1									
Accounting/Marine Science							1				
Accounting/General Agriculture			3				1				
Accounting/Health Science				1	1	1	1	1	1		
Accounting/Music						1	1		1		
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology											
Accounting/Pre-Law				1		1	1				
Accounting/Samoan Studies										1	
Accounting/Visual Art ***							1				
Advance Automotive Technology			1	1							
Agribusiness	26	2	2	3	2	4	2	4	2	6	5
Agribusiness/Civil Engineering Technology	1	1									
Agribusiness/Criminal Justice										1	
Agribusiness/Family and Consumer Science				1							
Agribusiness/General Agriculture						1					
Agribusiness/Natural Resources						2	1				
Agriculture											
Agriculture/Criminal Justice/Health Science/Natural Resources/Pre-Law			1								
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft											
Architectural Drafting	12	6	7	10	6	11	8	9	12	26	27
Architectural Drafting/Business Management									1		
Architectural Drafting/Civil Engineering Technology							1		1		
Architectural Drafting/Construction											
Architectural Drafting/Criminal Justice	1	1	1	1							
Architectural Drafting/Electronics	1								1	1	2
Architectural Drafting/Art										1	1
Architectural Drafting/Basic Auto Tech/Certificate-Basic Auto Tech		1			1						
Architectural Drafting/Visual Art						1					
Architectural Drafting/OAT											
Art ***	1		1			1	1	15	25	47	43
Art/Automotive Mechanics/Pre-law											
Art/Education				1				1	1	1	
Art/Music										1	2
Art/Marine Science									1		
Automotive Body Repair	8	3	4	13	1	1	2			1	
Automotive Body Repair/Basic Automotive Technology/Criminal Justice				1							
Automotive Body Repair/Business Management				1							
Automotive Body Repair/COP in Auto Body Repair		1	1								
Automotive Body Repair/Electronics											
Automotive Body Repair/COP in Welding							1				
Automotive Body Repair/General Agriculture						1	1				
Automotive Body Repair/Liberal Arts/Music			1	1							
Automotive Mechanics									3	5	4
Automotive Mechanics/Automotive Body Repair	1										1
Automotive Mechanics/Certificate in Welding											
Automotive Mechanics/Civil Engineering Technology	1								1		
Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice									1		
Automotive Technology	4	8	1		1	2	1				
Automotive Technology/ COP in Advanced Automotive Technology					4	1					
Automotive Technology/ COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology *	2	1					1				
Automotive Technology/Samoan Studies	35	51	47	27	32	36	27				
Bachelor of Education (BE) **		1									
Bachelor of Education (BE) **/Art		1									
Bachelor of Education (BE)**/Criminal Justice			4								
Bachelor of Education (BE)/Electronics **							1				
Bachelor of Education (BE)**/Certificate in ICT											
Bachelor of Education (BE)/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Human Services/Criminal Justice/Music											
Bachelor of Education (BE)/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Human Services/Pre-Law											
Bachelor of Education (BE)**/Liberal Arts	1	3	8								
Bachelor of Education (BE)/Marine Science											
Bachelor of Education (BE)/Pre-Law/Samoan							1				
Bachelor of Education (BE)/Samoan Studies		1	3								
Basic Automotive Technology			6	3							
Basic Automotive Technology/Liberal Arts											
Basic Automotive Technology/Samoan Studies			1								
Basic Automotive Technology/Welding		1									
Business Administration	5	5									
Business Management	38	35	34	26	31	38	33	42	39	51	65
Business Management/Agribusiness	1				1	1					
Business Management /Art										1	
Business Management/ Education									2	1	
Business Management/ Education/Music											
Business Management/Accounting/Office Administration & Technology				1	1	1	1				
Business Management/Civil Engineering							1				
Business Management/Criminal Justice						1	1				
Business Management/Criminal Justice/Education/General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Political Science/Pre-				1							
Business Management/Electronics							1			1	1
Business Management/Bachelors in Education/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Music											
Business Management/General Agriculture									1		
Business Management/Marine Science		1									
Business Management/Natural Resources									1		
Business Management/Political Science											
Business Management/Political Science/Pre-Law				1							
Business Management/Pre-Law							1	1			
Business Management/COP in Public Health							1				
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology											
Business Management/Certificate in ICT											
Business Management/Visual Art	1					1					
Carpentry	1										
Certificate in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration								2			
Certificate Architectural Drafting										1	
Certificate Auto Body Repair					3			3	1	8	8
Certificate in Accounting				1				2	2	1	2
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics									2	4	3
Certificate in Auto Technology/Automotive Body Repair											
Certificate in Auto Technology/Electronics										2	1
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/General Agriculture											
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice											
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Welding											
Certificate in Automotive Technology				1					7	11	10
Certificate in Automotive Technology (Basic)								8			
COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology *						7	1				
Certificate in Automotive Technology/Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology									1		
Certificate in Business Management				1		1					
Certificate in Carpentry						1				2	4
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology				1				1	2	3	4
Civil Engineering Technology/Certificate in ACR											
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Automotive Technology *							1				
Certificate in Computer Systems											4
Certificate in Construction											
Certificate in Criminal Justice							1			3	
Certificate in Diesel Engines								1	4	1	1
Certificate in Diesel Engines/Electronics										1	
Certificate in Electrical Technology						1	1	4	2	2	7

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2010 TO 2020 (Cont'd)

Subject	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Certificate in Electrical Technology/Electronics											1
Certificate in Electronic Communication Systems				1				2			2
Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems						1			2		
Certificate in Electronics							3			3	1
Certificate in Elementary Education				1					2		
Certificate in General Agriculture											1
Certificate in Guidance & Counseling/Human Services								1			
Certificate in ICT						1				3	5
Certificate in Marine Options Program				1						1	1
Certificate in Network Computing							3			3	1
Certificate in Office Administration Technology									1		1
COP in Practical Nursing/COC Nurse Aide *							1				
Certificate in Practical Nursing				39		24	3	68	93	131	119
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Accounting	2									1	3
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Business Management										1	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-law						1					
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Education										2	3
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Family & Consumer Science											1
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Human Services								1			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Marine Science											1
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Music											
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Natural Resources											1
COP in Accounting			1								
COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology*					1						
COP in Architectural Drafting *						1	1				
COP in Auto Body Repair			1								
COP in Basic Automotive Technology *					3		4				
COP in Business Management			1								
COP in Carpentry *						2	1	3			
COP in Civil Engineering Technology *						2	1				
COP in Electronics Computer System						3		3			
COP in Elementary Education *			2		2	1	2				
COP in Networking and Computing *			1	1							
COP in Practical Nursing *	67	9	17	1	31	48	60				
COP in Public Health *					2	2	3				
COP in Welding						1	2				
Certificate in Public Administration									2	1	
Certificate in Samoan Studies								4	3		3
Certificate in Welding											
Certified Guidance & Counseling							1				
Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics/Auto Tech/Cert. Electronics											
Civil Engineering Technology	20	21	22	28	19	11	8	9	11	27	26
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Automotive Technology						1					
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology							1				
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting										1	
Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Electrical Technology								1	1		
Civil Engineering/Criminal Justice						1	1				
Civil Engineering/COP in Nursing					1	1					
Civil Engineering Technology/Electrical Technology			1	2							
Civil Engineering/Electronics				1		1					
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science											
Civil Engineering Technology/Music		1				1				1	1
College Bound	10	4									
Computer Technical Support											
Construction											
Criminal Justice	106	115	102	115	152	144	142	127	120	154	158
Criminal Justice/Accounting	1					1		1	1		
Criminal Justice/Art	1	1									
Criminal Justice/Business Management				1			2	1	1	2	1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Automotive Tech											1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Criminal Justice						1			1		1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Practical Nursing						1	2	1	1	1	1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Welding						1					
Criminal Justice/Education			1	1	1	1		1	1	2	4
Criminal Justice/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts											
Criminal Justice/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts/Music				1							
Criminal Justice/Electronics				1	1	1					
Criminal Justice/Forensic Science			2								
Criminal Justice/General Agriculture		1			2	1	1		1	1	1
Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science			2								
Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science/Natural Resources				1			1				
Criminal Justice/Health Science					2	2	3				
Criminal Justice/Health Science/Practical Nursing				1							
Criminal Justice/Human Services							1				
Criminal Justice/Liberal Arts/Pre-Law				3							
Criminal Justice/Liberal Arts/Political Science											
Criminal Justice/Marine Science			1	1							
Criminal Justice/Music											
Criminal Justice/Nursing	1	1			1	1					
Criminal Justice/Political Science											
Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law											
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	4	5		4	3	2	2	4	7	6	10
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law(E)			10			4					
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law/Nursing			1								
Criminal Justice/Samoan Studies											2
Education	2	7	5	6		20	104	118	169	197	183
Education/ Art					1	1	1				
Education/BA in Education								35	1		
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEd)**	4					10	10	3			
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEd)/ Nursing **						1	1				
Education/Bachelor of Education (BEd)/ Art **					1	1	2				
Education/Bachelor of Education (BEd)/ Education/Political Science/Pre-Law **							1				
Education/Cert-Practical Nursing									1		
Education/Criminal Justice/COP in Practical Nursing							1				
Education/Criminal Justice/Health Science								1			
Education/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law						1					1
Education/Certificate of Electronics Technology											
Education/COP in Info.Comm.Tech *							1				
Education/Civil Engineering Technology									1		
Education/Cert-Electronic Computer System										1	
Education/Electronics/Cert-Automotive Technology										1	
Education/General Agriculture							1				
Education/General Agriculture/COP in Welding *								1			
Education/General Business					1	1	1				
Education/Health Science						3	1				
Education/Nursing						1	1		1		
Education/COP in Practical Nursing *						1	1	2			
Education/COP in Public Health *											
Education/Samoan Studies	1		1	1	1	1	1		3	2	2
Electrical Technology	6	2	7	9	2	2	1				
Electrical Technology/COP in Electrical Technology								1			
Electrical Technology/COP in Electronics Technology											
Electrical Technology/Liberal Arts				1							
Electronics	12	16	11	19	17	16	26	26	34	41	27
Electronics/CT-Automotive Technology									1		
Electronics/Civil Engineering Technology											
Electronics/COP in Electrical Technology			2								
Electronics/COP in Networking and Computing *							3				
Electronics/Family and Consumer Science		1	1								
Electronics/General Agriculture					2	2	2			1	

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2010 TO 2020 (Cont'd)

Subject	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Electronics/Music											
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****	106	56	52	117	108	87					1
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****/Bachelor of Education (Bed)**	5	11	10								
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****/Bachelor of Education (Bed)**/Pre-Law/Samoan Studies											
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****/Bachelor of Education (Bed)**/Nursing		1									
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****/Bachelor of Education (Bed)**/Samoan Studies		1	1								
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Business Management			1								
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Business Management/Liberal Arts				1							
Emphasis in Elementary Education/**/Criminal Justice				1							
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Health Science		1									
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Health Science/Nursing				1							
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Human Services/Pre-Law		2	1	1							
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts	7	15	21								
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts/Pre-Law				1							
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies				2							
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Practical Nursing		1	1								
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Pre-law	1		1	1							
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Music			1	1							
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Nursing	1		1	1							
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Samoan Studies	2	3	4								
Emphasis in Human Services ****						3					
Emphasis in Political Science ****				1	1	11					
Emphasis in Pre-Law ****						14					
Emphasis in Music ****				1		8					
Emphasis in Samoan Studies ****			4			2					
Family and Consumer Science				2	2		4			4	
Family and Consumer Science/Cert-Practical Nursing			1							1	
Family and Consumer Science/Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing											
Family and Consumer Service								2		2	6
Forensic Science							1	1	3	5	5
General Agriculture		17		15	17	13	16	13	19	33	27
General Agriculture/Health Science											
General Agriculture/Natural Resources				2	2	4	1	3			3
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services											-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services/Health Science						1					-
General Agriculture/Political Science											-
General Agriculture/Welding				1							-
General Education											-
Health Science	30	29	44	47	49	30	30	20	23	31	34
Health Science/COC in Nurse Aide *							1				
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing		2		4	3	12	1				
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing *		2	6	4	4	8	10	15	7	9	12
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing/COC in Nursing Aide *							1				
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing/Liberal Arts/Pre-Law			1								
Health Science/Education/Electronics/Human Services/CT in Criminal Justice				1		1		1			-
Health Science/Education											1
Health Science/Electronics											1
Health Science/Forensic Science											1
Health Science/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing	2	3			1						
Health Science/Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *	3		1	1			3	1	1		
Health Science/Liberal Arts/Nursing		1									
Health Science//Nursing	10	10	5								
Health Science/Marine Science				1			1				-
Health Science/Samoan Studies		1									-
Human Services	6	4	14	14	8		6	7	4	13	13
Human Services/Education										1	
Human Services/Education/Samoan Studies											-
Human Services/Forensic Science											-
Human Services/Health Science				1							-
Human Services/Nursing/CT Practical Nursing				1							-
Human Services/Nursing				1							-
Human Services/Pre-Law/Samoan Studies											-
Information and Communication Technology		1	3		1						-
Liberal Arts	216	249	202	241	341	369	347	661	705	744	831
Liberal Arts/Accounting	2	5	3	5	5	5	13	10	15	13	12
Liberal Arts/Accounting/COP in Accounting *							1				
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Architectural Drafting							1				
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Criminal Justice							1				
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Education							1	1			-
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Business Management						2	1			2	2
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Samoan Studies							1				1
Liberal Arts/Agribusiness	3						1				
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting	4	2		1	2	2	3	2	6	1	3
Liberal Arts/COP in Architectural Drafting *		1					2				
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology										1	
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting/Electronics/Cert-ICT/Cert-Electronic Computer System										1	
Liberal Arts/Art/Education								1	1		1
Liberal Arts/Art/Education/ Certificate of Proficiency in Elementary Education							1				
Liberal Arts/Art/Accounting								1	1	1	-
Liberal Arts/Arts		2				1	2	1	1		4
Liberal Arts/AA with an Emphasis in Visual Arts ***							1				
Liberal Arts/ Electronics		1		5			2				
Liberal Arts/Arts/Electronics											-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Human Services											-
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering											-
Liberal Arts/ Advanced Automotive Technology							1	1			
Liberal Arts/ Advanced Automotive Technology/Basic Automotive Technology	3										
Liberal Arts/Automotive Mechanics											1
Liberal Arts/Automotive Body Repair				1	1			4		1	
Liberal Arts/Business Management		2			3	3	7		6	3	4
Liberal Arts/Business Management/Criminal Justice							1				
Liberal Arts/Business Management/General Agriculture							1				
Liberal Arts/Business Management/ Electronics							1				
Liberal Arts/COP in Air Cond. and Refrigeration							1				
Liberal Arts/Cert-Automotive Mechanics									1		
Liberal Arts/COP in Advanced Automotive technology *							1	2			
Liberal Arts/Cert-Electronic Communications								1	1	1	1
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronics *									1		
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronic Communications *									1		
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Automotive Technology											1
Liberal Arts/Certificate-Electrical Technology										1	1
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems											1
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronic Computer Systems *										1	1
Liberal Arts/Certificate in ICT										2	-
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Networking and Computing										1	-
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Practical Nursing								14	27	8	15
Liberal Arts/COP in Practical Nursing *			1	1	2	11	17				
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Technology	2	5	3			4	1	3	6	7	3
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Cert in CET						1					1
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics									1		
Liberal Arts/Construction				3							-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice	5	2	2		10	15	11	14	18	14	22
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/ COP in Marine Option Program *							1				
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/ COP in Practical Nursing *					2		1				
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Civil Engineering Technology							1				
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Education				1	1	1	1		1		-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Health Science											
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Nursing	1	1									
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Political Science			1								
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law		1									
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law					3	1	2				
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law/Health Science						1					
Liberal Arts/CT-Guidance & Counseling				2					1		-
Liberal Arts/Education	1	1	2		19	16	24	27	37	42	49
Liberal Arts/Education/Art						1	1				
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services		1				1	1				
Liberal Arts/Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEEd) **	1	1		15	2	3	2	3			
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BEEd) **											
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BEEd)/Education/ Business Management **							1				
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BEEd)/Education/ Business Management/Education **							1				
Liberal Arts/Education/Certificate of Proficiency in Elementary Education								1			
Liberal Arts/Education/FAM											1
Liberal Arts/Education/Health Science											
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services											2
Liberal Arts/Education/Political Science							1				
Liberal Arts/Education/Pre-Law					1				3	3	1
Liberal Arts/Education/Samoan Studies				1	1				2	2	4
Liberal Arts/Electronics	1		2		2	4	1	3	5	5	5
Liberal Arts/Electronics/COP in Welding					1						
Liberal Arts/Electronics/Electrical Technology							1				
Liberal Arts/Electronics Communication Systems											
Liberal Arts/FAM/Certificate in Practical Nursing											
Liberal Arts/Education/Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science/Human Services/COP in Nurse Aide *											1

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2010 TO 2020 (Cont'd)

Subject	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Liberal Arts/Family and Consumer Science										2	1
Liberal Arts/General Agriculture			1		6	3	1	2	6	3	3
Liberal Arts/Health Science		4	2	3	3	6	6	3	6	6	5
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing				1	1				1		-
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-Laaw				1	1	2	2				
Liberal Arts/Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing *				1	1	2	2				
Liberal Arts/Human Services	2	1	2		4	2	2	1	1	4	5
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Criminal Justice						1					
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Samoan Studies											
Liberal Arts/Marine Science	2		2		2	2	2		5	6	9
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education											-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science					1						-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Political Science											-
Liberal Arts/Music	1				1	1	4	2	2		1
Liberal Arts/Music/Education			2								
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice					1						-
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice/ COP in Networking and Computing *											-
Liberal Arts/Music/Education			2								-
Liberal Arts/Natural Resources	2	2	5	3	1				3	1	2
Liberal Arts/Nursing	2	2		5	4	6	6		1		-
Liberal Arts/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing					1	2			1		
Liberal Arts/Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *				1	1		4				
Liberal Arts/COP in Practical Nursing	1				7	1	2				
Liberal Arts/Nursing/Pre-Law							1				
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.			1							1	-
Liberal Arts/Political Science	3		5		3	5	4	1			1
Liberal Arts/Pre Law		2		3	2	9	11	7	17	13	24
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/ COP in Practical Nursing			1			1					
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science		1									-
Liberal Arts/Pre-Law/Criminal Justice					1			2	1	2	6
Liberal Arts/Visual Art ***			2	2	3	4	2				
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	3	2		3	3	1	2	2	8	10	13
Marine Science/Architectural Drafting							1				
Marine Science/Business Management									1		-
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology											-
Marine Science/COP in Practical Nursing *							2				
Marine Science/Criminal Justice									2		
Marine Science/Education									1		-
Marine Science/General Agriculture					1	1			2	1	-
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science											-
Marine Science/Natural Resources											-
Marine Science/Marine Science Option Program											-
Marine Science	8	12	14	19	19	16	18	12	17	20	18
Marine Option Program			1								
Music	14	1	7	6	11		5	9	17	22	19
Music/Pre-Law					1	1					-
Music/Samoan Studies											-
Natural Resources	8	9	16	10	10	10	8	7	11	10	7
Natural Resources/Art										1	-
Natural Resources/Liberal Arts							1				
Nursing	69	63	73	29	60	14	12	11	17	13	9
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *	13	7	4	7	6	3	3				
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing/ COC in Nurse Aide *							1				
Nursing/ COP in Public Health *							1				
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing								4	5		-
Nursing/CT Practical Nursing					1	2					
Nursing/Health Science				7	4	8	5		1		-
Nursing/Health Science/ COP in Practical Nursing *							1				
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing											-
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)									2	4	3
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology Academy)				7							-
Political Science	7	11	8		7		11	6	3	6	10
Political Science/Samoan Studies							1		1		
Political Science /Education					1	1					-
Political Science/Human Services											-
Political Science/Pre-Law	3		1	22	1		1		1	1	-
Pre Law	12	13	26	1	13	2	20	24	26	60	43
Pre Law/Education					1			1			-
Pre Law/Education -E											-
Pre-Law/Forensic Science				1					1	1	1
Pre-Law/Nursing				2							
Pre-Law/Samoan Studies			1								
Public Administration											-
Samoan Studies	10	3	3	7	5	2	7	4	7	4	14
Samoan Studies/Family and Consumer Science				1							
Samoan Studies/General Agriculture							1				
Samoan Studies/Certificate in Samoa Studies								1			1
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)							8		40	2	22
Teacher Education Program									3		-
Undecided											-
Unknowns	68	63									-
Upward Bound											-
Emphasis in Visual Arts ***				1		17					-
Visual Arts ***	12	10	14	6	6		17				
Welding	1	4	4	3	1	3	1		1	1	-
Non-Degree			23	1							
Non-Degree - Bachelor's Degree					7					8	

NOTE: * Certificates are distinguished by Certificate of Proficiency (COP) and Certificate of Completion (COC)

** Formerly BA in Education

*** Formerly AA in Arts

Data for 2020 is still being compiled by the Statistics and Analysis Division.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.9. DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE AWARDED AT THE AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 2010 TO 2020

Subject	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	104	114	118	103	139	121	140	134	135	242	259
Associate of Arts	38	45	60	60	75	60	93	101	90	150	183
Associate of Science	53	53	47	38	60	47	40	31	40	77	66
Certificate of Proficiency	4	6	-	1	3	4	5	-	2	15	10
Bachelor in Elementary Education	9	10	11	4	1	10	2	2	3	-	-
Percent	100.0	101.2	99.7	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	36.5	39.5	50.8	58.3	54.0	49.6	66.4	75.4	66.7	62.0	70.7
Associate of Science	51.0	46.5	39.8	36.9	43.2	38.8	28.6	23.1	29.6	31.8	25.5
Certificate of Proficiency	3.8	5.3	-	1.0	2.2	3.3	3.6	-	1.5	6.2	3.9
Bachelor in Elementary Education	8.7	10.0	9.0	4.0	1.0	8.3	1.4	1.5	2.2	-	-

NOTE: Bachelor of Elementary Education was offered by ASCC starting in 2012 instead of Bachelor of Arts as reported in previous publications (2012-2015).

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.10. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2010

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
3 and 4 years	1,750	696	1,007	47
5 to 14 years	12,476	4,996	7,219	261
15 to 17 years	3,849	1,561	2,210	78
18 and 19 years	1,372	565	780	27
20 to 24 years	874	337	521	16
25 to 34 years	385	155	224	6
35 and over years	490	241	244	5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Eastern District	10,939	772	1,133	5,465	2,629	615	325	82.6	8.6
Manu'a District	540	37	56	290	121	25	11	82.8	6.7
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Western District	14,420	966	1,678	6,754	3,428	1,025	569	81.7	11.1
COUNTIES									
Ituau	2,274	167	269	997	608	152	81	80.8	10.2
Ma'oputasi	4,932	332	519	2,455	1,218	267	141	82.7	8.3
Sa'ole	1,022	48	129	520	237	57	31	82.7	8.6
Sua	1,550	136	102	808	367	88	49	84.6	8.8
Vaifanua	1,161	89	114	685	199	51	23	82.5	6.4
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Fitiuta	122	10	21	60	23	6	2	74.6	6.6
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	82	11	6	42	22	1	-	79.3	1.2
Ta'u	158	3	16	85	39	13	2	88.0	9.5
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Lealataua	2,387	160	280	1,129	555	181	82	81.6	11.0
Leasina	816	68	120	422	158	34	14	77.0	5.9
Tualatai	1,546	103	177	778	361	83	44	81.9	8.2
Tualauta	9,671	635	1,101	4,425	2,354	727	429	82.0	12.0

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
School Enrollment and Type of School	Total			
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
Enrolled in public school	18,916	7,794	10,697	425
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	2,860	1,130	1,656	74
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	8,985	3,705	5,068	212
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,977	2,112	2,758	107
College	2,094	847	1,215	32
Enrolled in private school or home schooled	2,280	757	1,508	15
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	434	153	280	1
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	1,166	379	785	2
High school, 9th to 12th grade	407	129	271	7
College	273	96	172	5
Not enrolled in school	30,341	12,857	16,849	635
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,456	4,274	5,961	221
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,624	634	948	42
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	4,835	1,997	2,730	108
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,623	1,086	1,485	52
College	1,374	557	798	19
Educational Attainment				
Population 25 years and over	25,907	10,939	14,420	548
None	556	282	252	22
Elementary: 4 or less year	208	84	123	1
5 and 6 years	273	118	152	3
7 and 8 years	738	288	439	11
High school: 1 year	342	127	202	13
2 years	479	180	284	15
3 years	780	252	519	9
4 years, no diploma	1,266	574	673	19
High school graduate	12,512	5,465	6,754	293
Some college, no degree	3,952	1,701	2,188	63
Associate degree	2,227	928	1,240	59

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
Bachelor degree	1,668	615	1,025	28
Master degree	647	247	391	9
Graduate/professional degree	259	78	178	3
Percent high school graduate	82.1	82.6	81.7	82.8
Percent bachelor's degree	9.9	8.6	11.1	6.7
Females 25 years and over	13,000	5,460	7,273	267
None	252	133	107	12
Elementary: 4 or less year	77	30	46	1
5 and 6 years	153	63	87	3
7 and 8 years	334	121	208	5
High school: 1 year	174	73	94	7
2 years	215	87	123	5
3 years	361	113	245	3
4 years, no diploma	633	280	344	9
High school graduate	6,170	2,678	3,355	137
Some college, no degree	2,082	861	1,191	30
Associate degree	1,248	522	692	34
Bachelor degree	878	335	528	15
Master degree	333	133	195	5
Graduate/professional degree	90	31	58	1
Percent high school graduate	73.7	74.8	72.8	75.3
Percent bachelor degree	6.8	6.1	7.3	5.6
Population 18 to 24 years	6,147	2,594	3,420	133
Percent high school graduate	75.3	72.6	77.9	63.9
VOCATIONAL TRAINING				
Population 16 to 64 years	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Completed requirements for a program	6,016	2,639	3,259	118
In American Samoa	2,996	1,439	1,493	64
Not in American Samoa	3,020	1,200	1,766	54
Did not complete program	28,751	12,031	16,106	614

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
 [Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Aasu	214	23	33	113	38	5	2	73.8	3.3
Afao	75	4	8	34	17	9	3	84.0	16.0
Afono	217	29	16	106	55	5	6	79.3	5.1
Agugulu	23	-	6	14	3	-	-	73.9	-
Alao	220	14	10	148	38	7	3	89.1	4.5
Alega	32	2	2	9	13	5	1	87.5	18.8
Alofau	324	12	26	161	89	24	12	88.3	11.1
Amaluia	79	7	18	35	12	4	3	68.4	8.9
Amanave	112	9	21	58	18	5	1	73.2	5.4
Amaua	58	1	2	28	17	6	4	94.8	17.2
Amouli	418	15	69	204	100	21	9	79.9	7.2
Anua	10	-	1	3	1	5	-	90.0	50.0
Aoa	380	26	62	220	52	13	7	76.8	5.3
Aoloau	291	20	40	152	67	7	5	79.4	4.1
Asili	94	7	17	51	16	1	2	74.5	3.2
Atu'u	172	21	13	78	47	8	5	80.2	7.6
Aua	948	74	94	512	209	32	27	82.3	6.2
Auasi	53	1	2	33	11	3	3	94.3	11.3
Auma	119	12	15	54	22	11	5	77.3	13.4
Aumi	76	5	4	47	16	3	1	88.2	5.3
Aunu'u	193	18	28	107	29	5	6	76.2	5.7
Auto	126	5	4	64	35	10	8	92.9	14.3
Avaio	22	1	1	12	4	-	4	90.9	18.2
Faga'alu	476	22	47	250	118	26	13	85.5	8.2
Faga'itua	213	24	20	88	57	16	8	79.3	11.3
Fagali'i	116	16	13	53	25	9	-	75.0	7.8
Fagamalo	22	1	6	10	3	2	-	68.2	9.1
Faganeanea	70	2	6	35	17	7	3	88.6	14.3
Fagasa	382	37	48	183	78	20	16	77.7	9.4
Fagatogo	857	65	146	382	191	45	28	75.4	8.5
Failolo	41	4	8	9	14	4	2	70.7	14.6
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Faleniu	831	72	246	356	119	21	17	61.7	4.6
Fatumafuti	45	3	3	13	15	7	4	86.7	24.4
Futiga	333	24	38	164	76	20	11	81.4	9.3
Iiili	1,507	92	116	630	419	158	92	86.2	16.6
Lauli'i	413	28	29	236	86	23	11	86.2	8.2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)
 [Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
Leloaloa	219	14	28	93	65	15	4	80.8	8.7
Leone	923	60	89	412	235	83	44	83.9	13.8
Leusoali'i	55	5	10	26	11	1	2	72.7	5.5
Luma	85	2	6	50	22	4	1	90.6	5.9
Maia	67	5	11	34	12	5	-	76.1	7.5
Malaeimi	528	38	88	226	118	43	15	76.1	11.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	311	25	47	157	53	22	7	76.8	9.3
Malaeloa/Ituau	243	8	37	132	46	15	5	81.5	8.2
Maloata	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	100.0	40.0
Mapusagafou	482	43	56	250	96	26	11	79.5	7.7
Masausi	77	10	4	37	19	7	-	81.8	9.1
Masefau	203	16	14	114	44	10	5	85.2	7.4
Matu'u	191	7	22	93	46	16	7	84.8	12.0
Mesepa	198	12	19	122	32	9	4	84.3	6.6
Nua	68	6	10	20	27	4	1	76.5	7.4
Nu'uuli	1,920	144	249	809	532	127	59	79.5	9.7
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	79	11	6	39	22	1	-	78.5	1.3
Onenoa	74	8	6	42	10	7	1	81.1	10.8
Pagai	50	6	4	29	5	5	1	80.0	12.0
Pago Pago	1,698	97	140	905	423	92	41	86.0	7.8
Pava'ia'i	1,090	82	115	568	236	62	27	81.9	8.2
Poloa	94	5	10	44	29	5	1	84.0	6.4
Puapua	466	26	49	250	95	32	14	83.9	9.9
Sa'ilele	38	4	4	15	15	-	-	78.9	0.0
Satala	153	20	18	70	36	6	3	75.2	5.9
Se'etaga	130	2	10	75	33	9	1	90.8	7.7
Sili	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	100.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	73	1	10	35	17	9	1	84.9	13.7
Swains	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Tafuna	3,845	199	312	1,735	1,031	342	226	86.7	14.8
Taputimu	360	24	31	188	88	16	13	84.7	8.1
Tula	195	15	5	120	39	8	8	89.7	8.2
Utulei	354	16	29	149	113	31	16	87.3	13.3
Utumea East	22	1	2	10	7	1	1	86.4	9.1
Utumea West	20	1	-	9	4	2	4	95.0	30.0
Utusia	37	6	-	28	2	1	-	83.8	2.7
Vailoatai	610	47	71	294	151	32	15	80.7	7.7
Vaitogi	901	74	93	415	238	48	33	81.5	9.0
Vatia	292	26	31	155	60	16	4	80.5	6.8

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Pre- kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Eastern District	8,551	614	669	4,084	2,241	943
Manu'a District	431	52	22	214	111	32
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Western District	12,205	798	1,138	5,853	3,029	1,387
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,658	110	140	783	413	212
Ma'oputasi	3,782	266	301	1,870	962	383
Sa'ole	852	65	58	405	239	85
Sua	1,297	90	102	606	349	150
Vaifanua	962	83	68	420	278	113
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Fitiuta	107	10	6	52	29	10
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Ta'u	142	16	8	63	45	10
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Lealataua	2,014	133	186	962	496	237
Leasina	679	51	81	322	168	57
Tualatai	1,468	96	147	698	359	168
Tualauta	8,044	518	724	3,871	2,006	925

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Aasu	193	16	25	89	53	10
Afao	86	3	7	42	21	13
Afono	242	14	12	110	74	32
Agugulu	16	-	1	11	3	1
Alao	190	15	13	85	58	19
Alega	16	-	3	3	7	3
Alofau	221	17	21	93	67	23
Amaluia	59	1	7	28	15	8
Amanave	110	7	7	50	29	17
Amaua	25	3	1	8	8	5
Amouli	386	31	21	192	106	36
Anua	8	1	1	5	1	-
Aoa	359	31	36	162	102	28
Aoloau	207	16	20	100	52	19
Asili	103	12	14	49	17	11
Atu'u	153	4	12	69	53	15
Aua	812	61	57	402	189	103
Auasi	49	3	2	23	15	6
Auma	102	7	5	53	35	2
Aumi	74	5	10	37	17	5
Aunu'u	158	13	10	82	41	12
Auto	97	3	11	45	22	16
Avaio	16	-	-	8	4	4
Faga'alu	311	18	28	158	79	28
Faga'itua	166	15	10	90	35	16
Fagali'i	91	8	7	44	19	13
Fagamalo	20	1	1	9	5	4
Faganeanea	63	1	3	34	14	11
Fagasa	320	20	28	147	85	40
Fagatogo	608	62	53	285	144	64
Failolo	53	-	3	27	15	8
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Falenu	701	55	77	355	167	47
Fatumafuti	48	4	3	25	10	6
Futiga	277	14	24	134	69	36
Iiili	1,220	55	108	575	315	167
Lauli'i	350	37	24	168	80	41

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
 [Population 3 years and over enrolled] (Continued)

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	160	6	10	81	50	13
Leone	736	50	65	355	175	91
Leusoali'i	49	4	1	24	14	6
Luma	66	5	5	28	25	3
Maia	58	6	5	28	15	4
Malaeimi	452	19	43	226	117	47
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	279	19	36	133	63	28
Malaeloa/Ituau	209	17	28	97	45	22
Maloata	3	-	-	1	-	2
Mapusagafou	459	44	41	228	108	38
Masausi	58	2	7	25	15	9
Masefau	160	10	11	72	54	13
Matu'u	154	12	16	63	39	24
Mesepa	159	12	13	77	37	20
Nua	56	4	6	22	16	8
Nu'uuli	1,362	94	109	672	332	155
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Olenoa	37	3	2	18	10	4
Pagai	57	-	6	23	22	6
Pago Pago	1,328	84	111	679	343	111
Pava'ia'i	964	76	76	465	252	95
Poloa	74	8	6	28	15	17
Puapua	349	25	49	156	94	25
Sa'ilele	21	-	4	12	3	2
Satala	114	7	11	52	31	13
Se'etaga	129	6	7	72	29	15
Sili	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	76	11	3	35	20	7
Swains	9	1	-	-	3	5
Tafuna	3,062	192	278	1,425	757	410
Taputimu	354	24	46	158	93	33
Tula	128	15	3	56	31	23
Utulei	240	19	15	114	62	30
Utumea East	27	1	3	11	7	5
Utumea West	27	1	1	15	8	2
Utusia	26	1	4	9	11	1
Vailoatai	628	41	49	309	152	77
Vaitogi	786	48	72	387	196	83
Vatia	248	19	14	99	77	39

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2012 TO 2018

School year	Grades	
	K-8	9-12
2018	13	6
2017	35	47
2016	6	29
2015	3	12
2014	9	6
2013	..	3
2012	..	6

Note: Data for 2019 and 2020 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Services.

Section Four

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section provides statistics on Law and Order, containing data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility, population, fire, and court activities.

The Department of Public Safety reported 223 Part I offenses in FY2020. Part I Offenses include eight crime categories: murder and non-negligent homicide, rape (legacy & revised), robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft, larceny-theft, and arson. The most crimes committed during FY2020 were larceny, burglary, and assault (1st and 2nd). DPS also reported 1,814 Part II Offenses in FY2020, an increase of 10.4% from FY2019. Part II Offenses are other assaults, forgery and counterfeiting, fraud, embezzlement, stolen property (buying, receiving possessing), vandalism, weapons (carrying, possessing, etc.), drug abuse violations, gambling, offenses against the family and children, driving under the influence, liquor laws, drunkenness, disorderly conduct, vagrancy, suspicion, curfew, loitering laws (person under age 18), runaways (person under age 18) and all other offenses not specified. Of the Juvenile population, Part I Offenses reported in FY2020 amounted to 77 while Part II Offenses registered at 127. The two leading offenses by the Juvenile population for all crimes reported were Assault and Disorderly Conduct.

Traffic accidents went up in FY2020 by about 19%. There were 664 traffic accidents reported in FY2020 compared to 557 in FY2019. A total of 57 people suffered injuries in those accidents and resulting in 3 fatalities. A total of 115 firearms were registered in FY2020.

The average monthly inmate population in FY2020 was 240 compared to a monthly average of 210 in FY2019. There were 103 fires reported in FY2020: 94 Residential, 6 Commercial and 3 Industrial. The High Court reported 353 cases filed in FY2020. There were 957 cases pending from FY2019 and 297 cases were disposed of.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2010 TO FY2020

Offenses	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	2,037	1,809	2,131	1,781	1,794	1,777	1,824	1,878	1,863	1,563	1,654
Part one	223	166	294	293	282	270	269	351	322	251	279
Arson	6	5	3	2	-	3	1	4	3	2	3
Assault (1st & 2nd)	39	65	49	43	41	37	43	57	49	44	56
Burglary	64	86	141	132	149	116	84	153	155	123	128
Criminal homicide	3	1	3	1	3	4	3	3	2	5	5
Forcible rape	12	5	4	9	7	12	21	18	13	8	10
Larceny	97	-	93	91	79	97	115	114	99	65	71
Motor vehicle theft	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Robbery	2	3	1	15	3	1	2	2	1	2	2
Part two	1,814	1,643	1,837	1,488	1,512	1,507	1,555	1,527	1,541	1,312	1,375
Disorderly conduct	697	434	467	435	444	477	494	422	456	325	310
D.U.I.	53	38	56	63	76	79	139	128	149	206	219
Embezzlement	1	4	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	9	1
Family and children	92	47	47	42	32	20	17	19	9	11	20
Forgery/wCounterfeit	7	6	2	7	3	3	8	2	2	3	4
Gambling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Narcotics	45	41	44	32	13	37	31	18	18	22	28
Property damage/vandalism	103	169	168	100	79	79	120	160	160	137	138
Runaways	5	-	7	2	2	20	9	7	23	12	17
Sex offenses	34	18	18	16	17	15	14	19	24	10	17
Truancy	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	2
Weapons	26	26	14	11	5	6	3	7	6	6	7
All other offenses	751	859	1,011	778	836	769	716	741	690	570	612

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2010 TO FY2020

Offenses	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	204	206	81	97	129	141	152	197	205	164	162
Part One	77	85	30	42	37	31	39	52	57	55	54
Arson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	51	55	15	13	11	12	21	23	28	22	14
Auto theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Burglary	11	18	8	20	23	14	10	18	21	24	27
Larceny	14	12	7	6	3	5	7	10	8	8	9
Murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rape	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Robbery	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Part Two	127	121	51	55	92	110	113	145	148	109	108
Disorderly conduct	50	41	21	15	31	31	51	65	61	45	27
Drugs	4	8	6	4	1	4	2	-	2	-	1
Offense A/Family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property damage	12	25	1	6	6	5	8	13	9	6	11
Runaways	2	4	7	2	2	20	9	7	23	12	17
Sexual Offense	5	7	-	1	1	-	4	5	2	-	5
Truancy	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	2
Weapons	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Others	53	35	16	25	48	50	38	53	51	43	45

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY2010 TO FY 2020

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2020	664	57	3
2019	557	60	5
2018	615	54	1
2017	685	72	5
2016	750	106	1
2015	739	89	2
2014	765	79	1
2013	709	75	1
2012	705	114	2
2011	678	70	1
2010	711	79	5

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2010 TO FY2020

Type	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	115	110	143	160	192	153	164	172	135	146	144
Shot Guns	53	51	68	79	92	79	81	87	69	68	75
Pistols	11	5	12	11	32	8	13	10	9	13	12
Rifles (22 Cal)	51	54	63	70	68	66	70	75	57	65	57

NOTE: Shot guns include 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols include 22, 38, and 45 caliber models. Pistols are only used for police work.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY2010 TO FY2020

Monthly	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Average Population	240	210	198	196	183	197	209	203	172	176	190
October	244	216	206	191	182	199	194	219	174	182	182
November	247	214	217	190	187	196	193	221	176	181	181
December	251	221	211	196	185	189	195	212	181	181	181
January	228	216	193	187	186	203	222	182	176	186	188
February	224	207	192	197	184	196	230	188	172	177	187
March	221	205	175	199	177	198	219	198	179	169	188
April	226	208	186	204	182	203	220	200	168	167	204
May	248	206	188	198	182	202	215	193	171	168	205
June	237	207	196	197	186	192	210	194	171	179	198
July	244	209	203	196	186	188	201	203	165	175	188
August	250	206	201	197	181	195	203	215	171	173	185
September	254	208	209	194	182	197	201	214	160	174	188

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Tafuna Correctional Facility

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2010 TO FY2020

Year	Total	US National	Samoaan	Tongan	Others
2020	221	110	48	12	51
2019	204	105	56	15	28
2018	201	113	69	3	16
2017	197	102	81	1	13
2016	183	81	94	2	6
2015	196	101	84	2	9
2014	208	98	91	2	17
2013	212	105	85	7	15
2012	172	85	66	8	13
2011	176	79	74	7	16
2010	218	93	105	2	18

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

Table 4.6A. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY AND GENDER: FY2020

	Population	U.S. Citizen	U.S. National	Samoaan	Tongan	Asian	Other
Total	221	20	110	48	12	18	13
Male	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Percent	100	9.0	49.8	21.7	5.4	8.1	5.9

Source: Department of Public Safety, Territorial Correctional Facility.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 4.7. FIRES BY TYPE: FY2010 TO FY2020

Type	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	103	79	96	133	85	112	100	88	112	81	79
Residential	94	69	84	80	74	98	90	65	92	67	66
Major	22	19	15	15	19	13	10	19	14	20	22
Minor	72	50	69	65	55	85	80	46	78	47	44
Commercial	6	5	9	52	6	7	7	10	8	8	7
Major	3	1	2	12	2	1	2	3	2	2	2
Minor	3	4	7	40	4	6	5	7	6	6	5
Industrial	3	5	3	1	5	7	3	13	12	6	6
Major	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	2
Minor	3	5	3	-	3	6	2	10	10	5	4

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Department.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2010 TO 2020

	Total	Appellate	Criminal	Juvenile	Relinquishment proceedings	Civil action	Land	Matai (Chief) title	Divorce	Probate
2020										
Cases filed	353	8	141	-	-	52	35	3	72	42
Cases disposed	297	4	103	-	-	37	48	6	56	43
Pending from 2019	957	18	148	-	-	139	156	15	72	409
2019										
Cases filed	317	8	123	-	-	64	17	7	65	33
Cases disposed	262	1	100	-	-	58	19	4	57	23
Pending from 2018	901	14	110	-	-	124	169	18	56	410
2018										
Cases filed	332	5	105	-	-	61	41	10	59	51
Cases disposed	299	9	76	-	-	83	31	6	69	25
Pending from 2017	846	7	87	-	-	118	171	15	48	400
2017										
Cases filed	337	11	101	-	-	57	17	7	89	55
Cases disposed	1,061	8	102	-	-	353	160	74	186	178
Pending from 2016	813	11	58	-	-	140	161	11	58	374
2016										
Cases filed	295	6	66	-	-	79	27	3	80	34
Cases disposed	302	2	70	-	-	101	20	16	65	28
Pending from 2015	1,537	8	59	-	-	436	304	78	155	497
2015										
Cases filed	256	6	66	-	-	66	32	12	43	31
Cases disposed	462	5	122	-	-	187	24	6	92	26
Pending from 2014	1,743	7	115	-	-	557	296	72	204	492
2014										
Cases filed	317	14	88	-	-	94	28	8	63	22
Cases disposed	540	17	180	-	-	58	4	4	271	6
Pending from 2013	1,966	10	207	-	-	521	272	68	412	476
2013										
Cases filed	425	8	227	-	-	53	27	3	61	46
Cases disposed	494	15	178	-	-	139	8	14	34	106
Pending from 2012	2,035	17	158	-	-	607	253	79	385	536
2012										
Cases filed	352	16	155	-	-	54	29	8	52	38
Cases disposed	568	28	80	-	-	386	3	-	58	13
Pending from 2011	2,609	29	83	214	144	939	227	71	391	511
2011										
Cases filed	357	12	93	-	-	91	25	5	70	61
Cases disposed	589	12	59	2	15	245	197	2	44	13
Pending from 2010	2,841	29	49	216	159	1,093	399	68	365	463
2010										
Cases filed	362	20	107	-	-	94	28	8	60	45
Cases disposed	358	3	104	72	40	56	3	4	51	25
Pending from 2009	2,837	12	46	288	199	1,055	374	64	356	443

Note: Pending cases from 2012 going forward reflects the exclusion of pending cases for Juvenile and Relinquishment Proceedings.

These pending cases are no longer available and are reported in the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division (FDA) tables.

Cases in bold closed in 2017 and cases closed from previous years that were omitted from previous reports of closed ones.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 4.9. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2010 TO 2020

Type of Case	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	353	317	332	337	295	256	317	425	352	357	362
Appellate	8	8	5	11	6	6	14	8	16	12	20
Criminal	141	123	105	101	66	66	88	227	155	93	107
Civil action	52	64	61	57	79	66	94	53	54	91	94
Land	35	17	41	17	27	32	28	27	29	25	28
Matai (chief) title	3	7	10	7	3	12	8	3	8	5	8
Divorce	72	65	59	89	80	43	63	61	52	70	60
Probate	42	33	51	55	34	31	22	46	38	61	45

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2010 TO 2020

	Total	Criminal	Juvenile Delinquent	Juvenile	Juvenile Guardianship	Juvenile Relinquishments	Divorce	Civil Action	Protection Orders	Adult Guardianship
2020										
Cases filed	437	195	72	36	14	73	1	4	39	3
Cases disposed	321	138	72	18	8	38	4	3	37	3
Pending from 2019	276	122	68	18	16	40	2	3	7	-
2019										
Cases filed	306	99	65	26	18	57	4	3	31	3
Cases disposed	315	76	61	48	19	66	3	2	36	4
Pending from 2018	160	65	68	-	10	5	5	2	5	-
2018										
Cases filed	348	113	72	28	13	78	7	10	24	3
Cases disposed	321	91	65	34	18	82	4	11	14	2
Pending from 2017	169	42	64	22	11	14	4	1	10	1
2017										
Cases filed	344	101	116	44	14	50	-	6	12	1
Cases disposed	654	115	303	105	38	73	3	4	12	1
Pending from 2016	142	20	57	28	16	18	1	2	-	-
2016										
Cases filed	351	37	129	83	28	60	4	4	5	1
Cases disposed	360	18	175	80	27	49	4	4	3	-
Pending from 2015	452	34	244	89	40	41	4	-	-	-
2015										
Cases filed	369	10	195	82	27	49	5	1	-	-
Cases disposed	320	5	169	66	15	63	1	1	-	-
Pending from 2014	403	29	218	73	28	55	-	-	-	-
2014										
Cases filed	359	24	192	57	16	69	1	-	-	-
Cases disposed	441	17	198	84	34	107	1	-	-	-
Pending from 2013	206	16	55	44	53	38	-	-	-	-
2013										
Cases filed	425	20	231	92	23	58	-	-	-	1
Cases disposed	362	12	223	68	8	49	1	-	-	1
Pending from 2012	143	8	47	20	38	29	-	1	-	-
2012										
Cases filed	455	15	292	68	26	53	-	1	-	-
Cases disposed	358	7	247	50	6	44	-	-	4	-
Pending from 2011	46	-	2	2	18	20	-	-	4	-
2011										
Cases filed	408	36	212	69	42	46	-	-	1	2
Cases disposed	386	21	210	51	22	72	-	4	4	2
Pending from 2010	125	34	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
2010										
Cases filed	357	41	-	316	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cases disposed	291	27	-	263	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pending from 2009	59	20	-	2	-	-	28	9	-	-

Note: Cases in boldface denotes corrections made on the 2012 and 2013 data received from the High Court.

URESA matters are reflected in the District Court Statistics and have been removed from the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division.

Cases in blue denotes those that were closed in 2017, and cases closed from previous years that were omitted from previous reports of closed cases.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug, and Alcohol Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2010 TO 2020

	Total	Criminal	Civil action	Traffic	Small claims	Adoption	Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	Public health	Miscellaneous
2020									
Cases filed	15,908	918	7	14,635	85	38	3	183	39
Cases disposed	14,043	837	6	12,910	55	34	3	168	30
2019									
Cases filed	6,084	579	3	5,165	91	61	21	88	76
Cases disposed	5,925	606	1	4,976	61	74	40	95	72
2018									
Cases filed	7,605	778	6	6,447	138	57	21	90	68
Cases disposed	7,853	694	1	6,815	123	49	17	78	76
2017									
Cases filed	13,414	746	6	12,123	229	59	23	92	136
Cases disposed	10,886	666	17	9,825	96	66	18	82	116
2016									
Cases filed	5,487	618	14	4,556	160	47	14	78	-
Cases disposed	4,424	506	9	3,696	95	38	8	72	-
2015									
Cases filed	6,750	632	23	5,711	177	72	37	70	28
Cases disposed	5,742	515	17	4,729	276	74	55	50	26
2014									
Cases filed	11,722	830	37	10,460	201	68	40	81	5
Cases disposed	10,204	673	4	9,298	74	79	1	72	3
2013									
Cases filed	10,115	999	12	8,842	140	51	29	42	-
Cases disposed	9,206	965	5	8,119	16	51	11	39	-
2012									
Cases filed	11,642	921	9	10,532	127	53	-	-	-
Cases disposed	10,031	907	11	9,069	-	44	-	-	-
2011									
Cases filed	12,353	750	13	11,317	87	36	41	61	48
Cases disposed	11,463	669	10	10,580	87	29	1	53	34
2010									
Cases filed	8,505	679	10	7,538	112	18	-	122	26
Cases disposed	7,912	704	18	6,949	54	49	1	115	22

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section Five

CLIMATE

This section presents climate data for American Samoa. American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The average temperature in 2020 recorded at 82.2 degrees Fahrenheit; a slight drop from 82.4 degrees in 2019. Throughout the past ten years, average temperatures remained within the range of 81.2 to 82.5 degrees. The month of February recorded the most rainfall with 32.73 inches and the month of May recorded the driest with only 6.97 inches of rainfall. The two main seasons in Samoa are the wet and dry seasons; sometimes referred to as “summer” and “winter”. The south coast receives, on an annual basis, approximately twice as much rain as the north coast. Summer or wet season is also cyclone season and runs from November through April. Winds tend to be either calm or mainly out of the north. Although heavy rain, showers and long rainy periods can occur any month of the year, torrential downpours are most common, and humidity is at its peak during the summer months. Winter or dry season is also Trade Wind season and runs May through October. The Trade Winds are mainly south-easterly but can turn to a more easterly direction at times. During the winter months the Trade Winds tend to blow rather incessantly and can range from anywhere from mild to rather strong at times. However, the Trade Winds can also blow during any month of the year, not just the winter months, or they might unexpectedly stop blowing in the middle of the Trade Wind season, often for days at a time

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2020

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph
	Mean Daily			Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence	Record		Average
	maxi-mum	mini-mum					Hi	Low	
Annual	86.0	76.7		191.39	7.59	JUN 19-20	92	71	10.1
January	87.2	77.0		21.97	4.08	22-23	91	76	9.5
February	87.5	77.0		32.73	5.22	16-17	90	72	8.5
March	87.7	77.1		8.19	2.53	26-27	92	76	5.1
April	87.2	76.8		15.56	2.67	06-07	91	75	7.7
May	85.9	76.8		6.97	1.65	01	91	77	7.6
June	84.8	76.7		20.74	7.59	19-20	88	75	14.1
July	84.0	76.0		11.17	3.11	15-16	88	73	12.9
August	84.1	75.8		9.73	3.65	16-17	88	74	14.5
September	85.2	76.2		14.90	5.17	01-02	89	73	12.3
October	85.7	76.7		18.63	5.47	23-24	89	74	12.0
November	86.3	76.9		16.25	3.09	11-12	89	71	9.0
December	86.9	76.9		14.55	3.31	11-12	90	74	8.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS AND MEANS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2020

Month	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
		Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunderstorm
Annual	6.1	13.6	148.1	200.8	213	28.9
January	6.6	0.5	9.7	20.8	20	3.0
February	6.6	0.5	9.4	18.5	20	2.8
March	6.2	1.0	11.8	18.6	12	3.2
April	6.2	1.0	12.0	17.1	18	3.6
May	6.1	0.9	13.5	16.7	11	2.8
June	5.7	1.6	13.9	14.6	18	1.2
July	5.7	1.6	14.6	14.2	17	0.7
August	5.6	1.8	15.1	13.6	16	0.7
September	5.5	1.8	14.0	13.5	21	1.1
October	6.1	1.1	13.1	16.2	22	2.5
November	6.3	0.7	10.9	17.9	18	3.6
December	6.4	1.1	10.1	19.1	20	3.7

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 TO 2020
(Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Annual Average	82.2	82.4	81.9	82.2	82.5	81.5	81.7	82.0	81.4	81.2	82.4
January	82.9	83.3	82.2	83.8	83.9	82.5	81.7	81.7	81.7	80.9	85.0
February	81.7	83.3	82.4	82.0	85.3	83.3	83.2	82.8	81.6	80.2	83.9
March	83.6	82.9	82.9	84.0	83.6	83.2	82.8	82.6	81.3	81.8	85.7
April	83.3	83.5	82.2	83.1	82.1	82.5	81.7	83.1	81.1	82.4	82.9
May	83.5	81.7	81.9	82.2	82.0	81.2	81.7	82.9	80.8	81.3	82.7
June	81.5	82.2	82.2	81.3	81.6	80.5	80.9	81.8	80.7	81.2	81.5
July	81.5	81.1	80.4	80.6	80.4	79.6	79.3	80.6	79.9	81.7	81.1
August	81.7	81.8	80.0	80.9	81.3	79.0	80.0	80.6	80.5	80.1	80.4
September	81.3	82.1	81.4	82.2	81.6	80.4	82.1	81.4	81.5	81.3	80.9
October	81.6	82.2	81.9	81.4	83.5	80.3	83.3	81.8	82.4	81.5	81.5
November	81.8	82.0	82.5	82.4	82.3	82.8	81.5	82.2	83.0	80.8	81.0
December	82.0	82.4	82.2	82.4	82.9	82.3	82.3	82.8	82.1	81.7	81.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center,
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2010 TO 2020

Rainfall	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	191.39	144.47	149.36	133.57	112.97	151.07	125.91	129.44	124.01	117.23	130.24
January	21.97	11.10	15.37	9.57	4.44	26.87	19.54	18.27	8.14	25.72	28.31
February	32.73	24.04	32.47	18.36	6.49	12.22	11.65	10.48	11.76	13.39	15.83
March	8.19	11.47	6.36	5.50	10.76	6.86	6.95	9.97	14.00	5.77	4.99
April	15.56	10.17	15.37	8.14	30.87	14.35	14.29	13.52	8.41	4.01	10.33
May	6.97	14.91	9.26	23.23	9.89	16.59	7.84	6.35	12.15	3.69	6.61
June	20.74	6.24	3.24	5.01	3.88	9.07	8.22	11.76	6.13	7.01	5.05
July	11.17	17.54	9.68	4.66	4.48	3.99	18.48	8.48	5.84	2.31	8.30
August	9.73	8.60	9.75	7.78	4.49	6.75	3.22	18.14	3.19	3.85	4.32
September	14.90	5.28	8.60	6.26	5.45	1.20	2.60	8.14	12.74	13.21	9.68
October	18.63	9.71	11.99	20.11	5.12	8.30	2.68	5.71	4.99	12.67	15.33
November	16.25	7.48	11.90	12.89	12.86	21.34	13.76	5.91	18.35	15.91	9.15
December	14.55	17.93	15.37	12.06	14.24	23.53	16.68	12.71	18.31	9.69	12.34

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center;
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 TO 2020

(Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	6,378	6,424	6,253	6,364	6,521	6,100	6,186	6,301	6,078	6,023	6,410
January	561	577	542	589	594	552	525	526	527	500	624
February	493	518	492	485	596	520	517	503	487	432	535
March	585	560	564	597	586	573	559	555	510	525	647
April	555	563	542	550	521	533	506	547	490	527	542
May	582	528	529	541	535	510	525	564	499	515	557
June	502	521	521	498	508	472	486	512	475	496	500
July	520	503	485	493	484	462	452	491	469	527	506
August	524	529	474	500	517	442	471	493	488	476	486
September	495	518	499	521	507	469	520	500	502	495	485
October	520	541	532	516	585	485	578	528	548	521	517
November	510	518	531	529	526	541	504	522	544	485	485
December	531	548	542	545	562	541	543	560	539	524	526

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Section Six

LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type, and value of construction activities. American Samoa has a total land area of 48,767 acres and about two-thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. Land Registration at the Office of the Territorial Registrar recorded an additional 43 acres registered in 2020 resulting in approximately 7,985 acres of registered land in American Samoa. The additional 43 acres included 1 acre of Church Land, 22 acres of Individually Owned land, and 20 acres of Communally Owned or Native land. Communal Land holds 27.1% of all registered land followed by Individually Owned Land with 25.9%, Government-Owned Land with 20.7%, Freehold Land with 13.4% and Church-Owned Land with 12.9%.

In the 2010 Census, American Samoa registered 10,963 housing units of which 88.4% were occupied and 11.6% were vacant units. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building, and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. Of the 9,688 occupied units, 73.3% were owner-occupied and 26.7% were renter occupied. In the Tualauta County, Tafuna village had the highest number of occupants per room in both owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Approximately 55% of the 10,963 housing units were in the Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. These two counties also hold 50% of the housing rental market.

Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses. About 12.5% of households in American Samoa live in two or more houses. Those living in apartment housing although small but are on the rise as 7% of households live in building with two or more housing units. Those living in single detached houses have increased slightly from 78% in 2000 to 79% in 2010. The number of building permits issued in 2020 recorded at 257; 150 for new construction and 107 for extension, repair, and alteration, all valued at \$12 million.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2010 TO 2020

Designation											
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	7,985	7,942	7,935	7,930	7,911	7,902	7,896	7,888	7,875	7,863	7,862
Freehold	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,033	1,032	1,032	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030
Individually-owned	2,066	2,044	2,042	2,042	2,042	2,035	2,030	2,029	2,027	2,016	2,015
Communal or native	2,163	2,143	2,139	2,134	2,115	2,113	2,113	2,106	2,095	2,094	2,093
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Government-owned	20.7	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.0
Church	12.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1
Individually-owned	25.9	25.7	25.7	25.8	25.8	25.8	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.6	25.6
Communal or native	27.1	27.0	26.9	26.9	26.7	26.7	26.8	26.7	26.6	26.6	26.6

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Housing Units			Rental vacancy rate (%)	Owner- occupied	Renter- occupied	Average household size		
	Total	Occu- pied	Vacant				Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	10,963	9,688	1,275	4.1	7,106	2,582	5.6	6.0	4.5
Eastern District	4,490	3,982	508	2.8	2,898	1,084	5.6	6.0	4.5
Manu'a District	376	282	94	4.0	258	24	4.1	4.1	3.9
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Western District	6,090	5,418	672	5.0	3,946	1,472	5.7	6.1	4.5
COUNTIES									
Ituau	936	818	118	2.2	559	259	5.5	6.1	4.3
Ma'oputasi	1,999	1,782	217	3.1	1,250	532	5.5	6.0	4.4
Sa'ole	466	406	60	1.6	289	117	5.4	5.7	4.4
Sua	595	543	52	7.4	456	87	6.0	6.2	4.9
Vaifanua	494	433	61	-	344	89	5.9	6.0	5.3
Faleasao	40	38	2	-	34	4	4.3	4.2	5.0
Fitiuta	70	66	4	33.3	64	2	4.1	4.1	4.5
Ofu	103	55	48	-	49	6	3.2	3.3	2.5
Olosega	79	45	34	-	41	4	3.9	4.0	3.0
Ta'u	84	78	6	-	70	8	4.6	4.6	4.6
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Lealataua	1,038	875	163	3.6	743	132	5.8	6.0	4.6
Leasina	336	297	39	-	255	42	6.1	6.2	5.1
Tualatai	636	589	47	3.9	520	69	6.0	6.1	4.9
Tualauta	4,080	3,657	423	5.4	2,428	1,229	5.6	6.1	4.5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	9,688	7,688	604	605	150	206	218	108	35	74
Eastern District	3,982	3,127	273	250	53	89	93	61	5	31
Manu'a District	282	202	35	34	9	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	4,353	296	321	88	116	125	47	30	42
COUNTIES										
Ituau	818	647	60	54	14	11	12	13	-	7
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,389	110	91	19	75	60	30	4	4
Sa'ole	406	297	40	30	6	-	14	12	-	7
Sua	543	449	36	39	6	2	6	-	-	5
Vaifanua	433	345	27	36	8	1	1	6	1	8
Faleasao	38	15	3	17	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	66	42	14	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	55	45	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	38	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	62	2	8	4	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	729	41	58	16	4	4	5	-	18
Leasina	297	256	12	20	5	1	2	1	-	-
Tualatai	589	502	31	41	13	1	-	-	-	1
Tualauta	3,657	2,866	212	202	54	110	119	41	30	23

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	76	27	19	30
Afao	30	12	8	10
Afono	75	27	20	28
Agugulu	9	4	1	4
Alao	85	39	16	30
Alega	12	9	3	-
Alofau	127	68	30	29
Amaluia	30	12	3	15
Amanave	47	13	6	28
Amaua	22	14	4	4
Amouli	170	72	33	65
Anua	5	5	-	-
Aoa	148	46	36	66
Aoloau	106	44	21	41
Asili	33	12	3	18
Atu'u	49	19	11	19
Aua	342	156	73	113
Auasi	16	7	4	5
Auma	38	15	10	13
Aumi	28	9	7	12
Aunu'u	76	35	18	23
Auto	49	24	16	9
Avaio	11	10	-	1
Faga'alu	169	104	27	38
Faga'itua	64	30	20	14
Fagali'i	39	12	4	23
Fagamalo	7	3	2	2
Faganeanea	26	12	4	10
Fagasa	137	68	33	36
Fagatogo	332	182	57	93
Failolo	18	6	3	9
Faleasao	38	22	7	9
Falenu	322	134	67	121
Fatumafuti	19	9	1	9
Futiga	109	47	23	39
Ili'ili	590	314	116	160
Lauli'i	142	62	27	53
Leloaia	83	39	16	28
Leone	350	195	69	86
Leusoali'i	31	17	5	9

Continued on next page.

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	36	23	9	4
Maia	35	15	6	14
Malaeimi	206	84	37	85
Malaeloa/A	115	47	22	46
Malaeloa/I	90	37	16	37
Maloata	2	2	-	-
Mapusagafou	193	81	44	68
Masausi	28	12	5	11
Masefau	72	28	18	26
Matu'u	68	30	18	20
Mesepa	81	40	16	25
Nua	22	9	6	7
Nu'uuli	694	343	133	218
Ofu	55	43	6	6
Olosega	44	30	7	7
Onoea	24	11	-	13
Pagai	18	5	7	6
Pago Pago	625	291	121	213
Pava'ia'i	388	147	80	161
Poloa	35	14	8	13
Puapua	165	74	26	65
Sa'ilele	13	6	1	6
Satala	49	21	6	22
Se'etaga	43	9	14	20
Sili	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	42	28	7	7
Swains	6	4	-	2
Tafuna	1,428	750	254	424
Taputimu	146	59	33	54
Tula	76	40	19	17
Utulei	109	53	29	27
Utumea East	12	9	2	1
Utumea West	7	3	1	3
Utusia	14	8	2	4
Vailoatai	244	92	54	98
Vaitogi	342	148	66	128
Vatia	100	48	19	33

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
DISTRICTS											
American Samoa	9,688	582	707	1,394	2,199	1,982	1,241	703	366	514	4.5
Eastern District	3,982	192	282	567	867	840	548	301	159	226	4.6
Manu'a District	282	16	24	54	70	64	34	14	3	3	4.2
Swains Island	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
Western District	5,418	370	400	773	1,261	1,078	659	388	204	285	4.4
COUNTIES											
Ituau	818	32	63	110	182	162	123	59	38	49	4.6
Ma'oputasi	1,782	86	132	246	384	360	232	142	76	124	4.6
Sa'ole	406	15	26	69	95	89	58	32	7	15	4.5
Sua	543	25	28	74	113	127	82	40	28	26	4.7
Vaifanua	433	34	33	68	93	102	53	28	10	12	4.4
Faleasao	38	4	3	5	8	15	0	2	0	1	4.4
Fitiuta	66	7	8	22	17	5	3	1	2	1	3.3
Ofu	55	3	8	6	14	13	8	3	0	0	4.3
Olosega	45	1	3	9	10	16	5	1	0	0	4.5
Ta'u	78	1	2	12	21	15	18	7	1	1	4.7
Swains Island	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.3
Lealataua	875	98	60	106	167	155	127	67	37	58	4.5
Leasina	297	22	22	38	67	65	37	25	9	12	4.5
Tualatai	589	45	57	82	130	104	80	43	15	33	4.4
Tualauta	3,657	205	261	547	897	754	415	253	143	182	4.4

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	9,688	684	1,164	2,651	2,721	1,391	1,077
Eastern District	3,982	235	512	1,058	1,117	583	477
Manu'a District	282	17	41	92	76	38	18
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	428	610	1,500	1,528	770	582
COUNTIES							
Ituau	818	42	121	218	221	105	111
Ma'oputasi	1,782	109	226	461	468	283	235
Sa'ole	406	15	53	122	122	64	30
Sua	543	31	55	128	187	81	61
Vaifanua	433	38	57	129	119	50	40
Faleasao	38	4	3	10	12	6	3
Fitiuta	66	7	11	22	14	6	6
Ofu	55	3	12	18	15	6	1
Olosega	45	2	8	16	13	5	1
Ta'u	78	1	7	26	22	15	7
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	105	97	192	235	138	108
Leasina	297	30	28	89	75	44	31
Tualatai	589	53	77	154	148	91	66
Tualauta	3,657	240	408	1,065	1,070	497	377

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2010

Persons per room	2010			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Owner occupied units	7,106	2,898	3,946	262
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	14.3	13.9	13.5	30.2
0.51 to 1.00	29.9	31.3	28.7	32.4
1.01 to 1.50	21.1	21.6	21.0	17.6
1.51 to 2.00	16.0	16.5	15.9	11.8
2.01 or more	18.8	16.7	21.0	8.0
Renter occupied units	2,582	1,084	1,472	26
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	25.2	25.4	25.3	15.4
0.51 to 1.00	30.7	30.3	30.6	57.7
1.01 to 1.50	16.1	17.0	15.7	3.8
1.51 to 2.00	13.0	12.6	13.3	7.7
2.01 or more	15.0	14.8	15.1	15.4

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	2009 to March 2010	2000 to 2008	1990 to 1999	1980 to 1989	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	9,688	432	2,255	2,866	2,117	959	777	137	69	76
Eastern District	3,982	171	833	1,068	806	467	449	81	44	63
Manu'a District	282	3	29	68	123	31	24	3	1	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	5,418	258	1,392	1,729	1,185	461	304	53	24	12
COUNTIES										
Ituau	818	34	178	248	169	72	81	20	12	4
Ma'oputasi	1,782	77	357	429	374	235	220	34	19	37
Sa'ole	406	18	80	103	90	47	55	7	2	4
Sua	543	15	132	148	83	75	51	15	7	17
Vaifanua	433	27	86	140	90	38	42	5	4	1
Faleasao	38	1	2	10	24	-	-	-	1	-
Fitiuta	66	-	9	10	34	6	6	1	-	-
Ofu	55	2	8	10	12	14	7	2	-	-
Olosega	45	-	5	12	17	5	6	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	-	5	26	36	6	5	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	875	80	167	236	171	88	94	20	12	7
Leasina	297	10	76	99	66	25	17	4	-	-
Tualatai	589	19	148	170	110	65	63	8	4	2
Tualauta	3,657	149	1,001	1,224	838	283	130	21	8	3

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

TABLE 6.9. SOURCE OF WATER AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Water supply				
Public system only	84.0	73.5	93.2	56.3
Public system and catchment	4.5	6.3	1.7	30.6
Village water system only	9.9	17.8	4.2	9.7
Individual well	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.5
Some other source	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.0
With public sewer	45.8	50.3	44.9	2.1
Septic tank or cesspool	39.7	33.3	42.0	86.1
Other means	14.5	16.4	13.1	11.8

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	3,694	1,550	2,047	97
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	3,522	1,426	1,966	130
With bathtub or shower outside building	2,199	894	1,252	53
No bathtub or shower	273	112	153	8
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet	9,565	3,930	5,353	282
In unit	3,812	1,587	2,122	103
In building, not in unit	3,529	1,429	1,975	125
Outside building	2,224	914	1,256	54
No flush toilet	123	52	65	6
Outhouse or privy	53	18	29	6
Other or none	70	34	36	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2,605	1,072	1,465	68

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2019

Month	Total	New Structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	236	85	117	19	10	5
January	24	6	15	3	-	-
February	24	14	30	-	-	2
March	48	15	32	2	4	-
April	72	2	17	1	1	-
May	120	4	6	-	2	1
June	192	6	2	4	-	1
July	312	12	2	2	-	-
August	504	6	4	1	-	1
September	816	4	5	3	-	-
October	1,320	9	3	1	3	-
November	2,136	7	1	-	-	-
December	3,456	-	-	2	-	-

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.

Table 6.11A. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2020

Month	Total	New Structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	257	150	57	33	6	11
January	12	6	4	2	-	-
February	12	3	2	4	-	1
March	24	9	6	3	-	1
April	36	11	6	6	2	3
May	60	13	1	1	1	-
June	96	27	17	-	-	2
July	156	17	6	1	1	1
August	252	14	1	-	1	2
September	408	15	3	-	-	1
October	660	14	7	7	-	-
November	1,068	11	2	2	1	-
December	1,728	10	2	7	-	-

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 2010 TO 2020

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated total value, (\$1,000)
2020	257	150	107	11,953
2019	236	85	151	7,202
2018	700	176	524	18,624
2017	409	97	247	10,871
2016	547	144	403	15,419
2015	462	108	329	12,302
2014	641	200	239	16,140
2013	683	150	421	16,210
2012	692	135	199	28,000
2011	711	132	220	36,000
2010	1,041	243	431	70,000

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

Section Seven

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section presents statistics on international arrivals and departures by purpose of travel and citizenship of travelers, tourism markets, and net travelers.

International travel plunged by -85% in FY2020. The COVID-19 pandemic caused an unprecedented disruption to international travel, with a massive fall of international tourism demand amid widespread lockdowns and travel restrictions put in place by countries in order to contain the spread of the virus. This resulted in huge economic and social impacts, placing direct travel related jobs at risk especially micro, small and medium sized enterprises.

Only 11,143 travelers arrived in American Samoa in FY 2020 and 9,335 left, resulting in a net arrival of 1,808 travelers. Resident arrivals accounted for 60% of travel followed by Crews with 22% and Employment with 10%. There were only 203 tourists arriving and 419 left reflecting again a similar trend in pre-COVID years.

Crew arrival is substantially higher than expected probably because of the slowdown in fishing and shipping activities. There were 2,428 arrivals versus 100 departures; a net crew arrival of 2,328. Over half of crew arrivals were from these three countries namely Indonesia, Philippines and Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2020

Airport Monthly Arrivals									
Country	Total	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V14	V30
Total	11,143	295	2,428	1,106	6,720	203	110	82	199
America	3,012	227	161	6	2,415	119	74	8	2
United States	2,886	225	46	2	2,413	118	73	8	1
Canada	10	2		4	2	1	1		
Mexico	116	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	1
Central America	34	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	123	2	120	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	2		2						
Colombia	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	112	2	109	1	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	1		1						
Europe	173	2	150	6	2	2	6	-	5
Belgium	1				1				
Croatia	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	3						2		1
Finland	2					1			1
Great Britain	12	1	-	6	1	-	2	-	2
Italy	1	1							
Netherlands	1						1		
Norway	1					1			
Portugal	145	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	1								1
Slovenia	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	1						1		
South Asia	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
India	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Southeast Asia	1,448	7	1,316	93	18	-	1	-	13
Indonesia	765	1	763	-	1	-	-	-	-
Philippines	659	5	535	89	17	-	-	-	13
Singapore	1						1		
Vietnam	23	1	18	4	-	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2020 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals									
Country	Total	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V14	V30
East Asia	219	5	131	44	22	5	-	-	12
China	94	1	45	37	4				7
Japan	6	1				5			
Korea	35	3	11	5	12	-	-	-	4
Taiwan	84	-	75	2	6	-	-	-	1
Australia/New Zealand	284	24	29	72	53	77	13	3	13
Australia	48	3	12	14	6	7	4	-	2
New Zealand	236	21	17	58	47	70	9	3	11
Pacific Islands	5,839	28	482	881	4,209	-	16	71	152
American Samoa	2,839		8		2,830				1
Fiji	86	3	7	63	4	-	-	-	9
Kiribati	44	1	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federated States of Micronesia	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	1		1						
Papua New Guinea	23	-	20	1	-	-	-	-	2
Solomon Islands	22	-	20	-	1	-	-	-	1
Tonga	120	-	32	40	41	-	1	-	6
Tuvalu	25	-	2	22	1	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	22	-	21	-	1	-	-	-	-
Samoa	2,635	24	307	754	1,331	-	15	71	133
Other	8		5		1				2

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2010 TO 2020

Purpose	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	1,995	26,682	27,097	27,422	27,890	26,895	27,361	26,247	28,316	29,036	29,533
Business	295	2,990	3,548	3,235	3,460	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,510	5,414	5,873
Tourist	203	4,312	4,840	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,469	5,682	6,126
Visit relative	281	10,255	10,431	10,543	11,014	11,269	12,226	10,644	10,632	10,833	10,630
Employment	1,106	7,454	6,876	7,435	7,840	6,567	5,758	5,401	5,737	6,474	6,431
In Transit	110	1,671	1,402	630	525	443	523	910	968	633	473
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	14.8	11.2	13.1	11.8	12.4	14.7	14.8	15.9	19.5	18.6	19.9
Tourist	10.2	16.2	17.9	20.3	18.1	17.3	17.6	19.5	19.3	19.6	20.7
Visit relative	14.1	38.4	38.5	38.4	39.5	41.9	44.7	40.6	37.5	37.3	36.0
Employment	55.4	27.9	25.4	27.1	28.1	24.4	21.0	20.6	20.3	22.3	21.8
In Transit	5.5	6.3	5.2	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.9	3.5	3.4	2.2	1.6

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	295	2,990	3,548	3,235	3,460	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,570	5,414	5,873
January	102	215	195	247	336	350	305	310	357	394	550
February	76	173	297	285	326	277	289	333	371	503	431
March	42	228	380	320	242	407	447	406	477	536	525
April	3	297	372	265	439	473	343	375	603	393	634
May	13	252	317	251	377	301	280	274	357	482	459
June	4	205	344	254	267	417	272	287	647	492	513
July	1	299	310	355	305	321	269	384	598	529	637
August	30	390	322	314	258	362	340	521	543	504	481
September	4	332	260	241	207	268	488	343	360	395	431
October	20	322	261	274	293	344	408	251	402	443	405
November	-	163	340	252	326	281	340	382	547	388	405
December	-	114	150	177	84	160	261	296	308	355	402

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	203	4,312	4,840	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,563	5,682	6,126
January	133	450	534	495	445	454	488	460	459	559	544
February	37	307	287	302	292	298	264	308	319	402	371
March	29	342	357	425	366	395	365	385	372	482	468
April	-	316	342	527	477	398	382	379	392	402	492
May	-	463	470	471	363	364	387	451	603	400	508
June	-	356	495	622	611	476	511	490	566	698	538
July	3	508	592	677	567	451	440	766	838	559	707
August	-	415	437	465	356	254	261	476	420	491	471
September	1	343	276	383	332	336	386	295	368	352	402
October	-	351	253	376	371	350	429	309	331	270	415
November	-	272	259	321	340	345	361	315	285	383	356
December	-	189	538	515	531	534	538	496	610	684	854

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.5. VISIT RELATIVES ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	281	9,169	10,431	10,543	11,014	11,269	12,226	10,644	13,750	10,833	10,630
January	138	851	750	818	680	970	927	755	1,006	847	865
February	77	657	501	537	666	821	827	756	907	762	786
March	25	893	836	1,054	825	989	1,008	909	932	1,149	829
April	-	1,013	1,510	1,227	1,607	1,590	1,730	1,147	2,403	934	1,438
May	-	-	1,031	1,090	826	889	1,067	816	1,192	885	1,042
June	2	942	1,197	1,053	1,011	1,058	1,019	805	987	1,266	770
July	7	878	818	846	975	721	843	1,009	1,033	862	630
August	31	1,038	955	1,103	877	724	766	1,159	1,173	958	1,008
September	1	867	673	700	889	994	950	698	1,092	793	799
October	-	1,131	735	771	1,032	956	1,063	744	1,073	712	742
November	-	732	565	546	812	671	862	894	1,094	683	660
December	-	167	860	798	814	886	1,164	952	858	982	1,061

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	1,106	7,454	6,876	7,435	7,840	6,567	5,758	5,401	6,025	6,474	6,431
January	421	897	980	1,265	1,107	719	760	738	916	972	999
February	330	471	460	427	477	426	396	319	386	387	397
March	280	547	447	587	561	501	433	323	447	521	542
April	-	586	560	540	605	432	462	420	457	524	456
May	1	599	628	545	568	491	431	415	425	518	530
June	48	610	651	489	583	506	503	460	589	452	548
July	21	734	803	750	850	697	568	622	771	756	691
August	3	988	753	844	921	797	583	557	601	626	554
September	-	573	496	494	556	499	411	350	353	410	418
October	2	561	428	454	613	491	473	406	365	479	416
November	-	469	344	526	557	513	344	384	330	385	387
December	-	419	326	514	442	495	394	407	385	444	493

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	110	1,671	1,402	630	525	443	523	910	970	633	473
January	35	187	82	44	38	44	68	114	87	36	55
February	7	297	47	29	17	28	41	67	61	35	28
March	46	96	113	66	17	30	59	45	50	47	33
April	7	109	67	31	23	42	36	40	67	40	38
May	-	110	91	20	121	36	31	83	52	53	52
June	1	104	71	34	32	36	27	66	92	38	54
July	3	211	90	47	29	95	91	112	194	72	52
August	7	139	130	63	79	33	25	83	72	64	60
September	-	139	123	37	55	24	42	40	35	48	21
October	4	105	179	81	44	29	30	70	33	51	21
November	-	94	173	87	43	15	32	92	54	55	22
December	-	80	236	91	27	31	41	98	173	94	37

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	6,720	48,606	48,405	43,890	41,843	39,200	36,961	35,335	40,001	38,182	37,540
January	2,201	4,934	4,481	4,478	4,325	3,674	3,408	3,586	3,894	3,774	3,831
February	2,240	2,861	2,358	2,555	2,616	2,436	2,343	2,259	2,397	2,293	2,214
March	2,098	3,406	3,140	3,228	2,767	3,009	2,820	2,526	3,002	3,197	2,606
April	-	3,661	3,211	2,868	2,861	2,634	2,842	2,607	2,955	2,587	2,949
May	6	3,415	3,789	3,218	3,129	2,840	2,765	2,658	2,914	2,899	3,079
June	85	4,290	4,615	3,915	4,257	3,497	3,745	3,516	4,720	3,483	3,342
July	68	5,614	5,609	5,369	5,196	4,654	3,770	4,197	5,283	4,712	4,255
August	10	6,183	5,663	4,875	4,511	4,361	3,603	3,717	4,041	3,957	4,184
September	2	3,735	3,723	3,268	3,226	3,016	2,968	2,258	2,402	2,574	2,598
October	10	3,656	3,656	2,994	2,793	2,969	2,645	2,215	2,452	2,563	2,411
November	-	3,127	3,412	2,859	2,738	2,703	2,421	2,480	2,467	2,455	2,419
December	-	3,724	4,748	4,263	3,424	3,407	3,631	3,316	3,474	3,688	3,652

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 2010 TO 2020

Citizenship	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	203	4,312	4,840	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,247	5,682	6,126
Canada	1	27	58	51	40	63	65	40	53	40	62
United States	118	1,651	1,596	2,206	1,938	1,873	2,164	2,619	2,916	3,171	3,727
Europe	2	190	230	279	231	153	172	164	133	166	143
Southeast Asia	-	5	14	3	4	3	7	1	-	1	-
East Asia	5	60	77	43	47	43	24	17	45	42	22
Australia	7	442	621	600	570	479	534	565	555	598	523
New Zealand	70	1,919	2,227	2,383	2,206	2,031	1,831	1,722	1,528	1,651	1,636
Pacific	-	9	14	13	11	8	15	2	11	13	10
Other Areas	-	9	3	1	4	2	-	-	6	-	3
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	#REF!
									-		
Canada	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.0
United States	58.1	38.3	33.0	39.5	38.4	40.2	45.0	51.1	55.6	55.8	60.8
Europe	1.0	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.6	3.3	3.6	3.2	2.5	2.9	2.3
Southeast Asia	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	-	-
East Asia	2.5	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.4
Australia	3.4	10.3	12.8	10.8	11.3	10.3	11.1	11.0	10.6	10.5	8.5
New Zealand	34.5	44.5	46.0	42.7	43.7	43.6	38.1	33.6	29.1	29.1	26.7
Pacific	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Areas	-	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	0.0

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2020

Airport Monthly Departures										
Country	Total	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V14	V30	Deported
Total	9,335	377	100	1,037	6,947	419	84	78	280	13
America	3,016	326	11	2	2,378	266	29	3	1	-
United States	3,001	324	3	-	2,377	265	29	3	-	-
Canada	6	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mexico	9	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Central America	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	10	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Europe	36	7	6	4	2	5	6	-	6	-
Denmark	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Finland	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
France	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Germany	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Great Britain	13	4	-	4	1	1	2	-	1	-
Ireland	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Norway	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Portugal	8	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Slovenia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Turkey	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Asia	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-
India	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-
Southeast Asia	165	-	37	91	12	-	4	-	21	-
Indonesia	20	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	131	-	18	84	11	-	3	-	15	-
Singapore	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Vietnam	13	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	6	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2020 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals										
Country	Total	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V14	V30	Deported
East Asia	125	1	4	71	18	3	4	-	23	1
China	74	-	1	58	3	-	2	-	9	1
Japan	6	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-
Korea	30	-	2	11	8	-	-	-	9	-
Taiwan	15	-	1	2	7	-	-	-	5	-
Australia/New Zealand	327	30	4	73	52	143	12	3	10	-
Australia	42	6	2	9	5	18	2	-	-	-
New Zealand	285	24	2	64	47	125	10	3	10	-
Pacific Islands	5,648	11	31	791	4,484	2	29	72	217	11
American Samoa	3,175	-	4	-	3,171	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	72	3	4	47	4	-	3	-	11	-
Kiribati	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Palau	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Solomon Islands	8	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga	84	-	3	34	36	1	1	1	8	-
Tuvalu	18	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Samoa	2,276	8	6	689	1,271	-	25	71	195	11
Africa	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2010 TO 2020

Purpose	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	2,275	24,893	25,494	25,175	27,795	27,503	28,544	27,020	29,719	31,534	31,705
Business	377	2,012	2,293	2,241	3,652	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,376	5,252	5,819
Tourist	419	4,556	4,871	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,278	7,077	6,661
Visit Relative	358	9,103	9,636	10,261	9,662	10,378	11,390	9,726	10,631	10,529	10,418
Employment	1037	8,148	7,842	7,129	8,209	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,149	6,577	6,846
In Transit	84	1,074	852	230	300	265	318	466	285	2,099	1,961
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	16.6	8.1	9.0	8.9	13.1	15.8	14.1	13.1	14.7	16.7	18.4
Tourist	18.4	18.3	19.1	21.1	21.5	18.7	23.2	28.8	27.9	22.4	21.0
Visit Relative	15.7	36.6	37.8	40.8	34.8	37.7	39.9	36.0	35.8	33.4	32.9
Employment	45.6	32.7	30.8	28.3	29.5	26.8	21.7	20.4	20.7	20.9	21.6
In Transit	3.7	4.3	3.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.0	6.7	6.2

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	377	2,012	2,293	2,241	3,652	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,402	5,252	5,819
January	87	90	155	163	241	350	208	282	279	324	422
February	167	126	187	209	355	270	261	270	330	486	415
March	48	174	220	257	247	442	531	211	465	579	466
April	30	180	173	174	491	422	258	248	524	401	677
May	3	162	286	193	375	384	316	248	389	454	473
June	6	113	327	233	293	428	266	261	449	501	478
July	11	222	207	135	337	403	262	383	335	553	645
August	6	329	162	192	305	350	332	435	461	427	537
September	-	222	83	148	223	435	490	351	325	458	474
October	11	124	111	146	289	439	332	218	276	369	404
November	-	120	217	162	344	226	378	376	275	347	414
December	8	150	165	229	152	185	400	252	294	353	414

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	419	4,556	4,871	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,365	7,077	6,661
January	185	513	622	686	480	832	739	909	920	890	748
February	107	315	293	300	312	467	361	522	397	438	480
March	123	329	312	447	388	431	524	669	496	537	466
April	-	292	377	472	508	461	494	633	555	470	522
May	-	446	402	425	538	386	529	535	523	460	480
June	4	498	397	582	523	478	620	694	952	702	625
July	-	495	502	545	738	459	625	953	1,453	830	804
August	-	409	448	475	617	405	574	927	830	602	566
September	-	394	316	295	452	279	469	433	442	394	452
October	-	327	326	422	530	307	584	452	445	385	431
November	-	288	351	314	441	271	519	384	531	503	420
December	-	250	525	351	445	369	584	666	821	866	667

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	358	9,103	9,636	10,261	9,662	10,379	11,390	9,726	13,163	10,529	10,418
January	110	730	775	808	697	924	1,029	648	840	817	773
February	140	570	471	521	575	718	624	552	814	636	697
March	70	759	671	759	667	869	867	825	773	851	690
April	-	851	1,284	1,206	1,394	1,484	1,409	946	2,179	921	1,463
May	1	835	988	821	790	919	1,033	859	1,092	861	887
June	19	920	1,011	1,009	835	926	846	809	1,119	1,126	916
July	7	844	755	960	815	852	915	1,025	1,029	1,114	726
August	8	938	815	1,050	781	622	825	1,077	956	815	846
September	-	731	590	734	725	823	799	633	938	859	860
October	1	823	770	842	823	795	1,006	678	1,039	698	756
November	-	620	580	683	822	663	777	666	1,123	699	672
December	2	482	926	868	738	784	1,260	1,008	1,261	1,132	1,132

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	1,037	8,148	7,842	7,129	8,209	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,503	6,577	6,846
January	348	544	504	651	593	388	394	359	437	426	490
February	353	462	470	413	465	473	404	308	377	394	423
March	254	554	485	647	609	528	461	368	500	555	583
April	-	646	524	594	580	460	442	408	482	533	451
May	1	656	805	47	737	596	557	464	675	532	624
June	22	1,070	905	800	844	768	671	639	858	705	756
July	37	872	757	752	802	815	583	501	589	738	703
August	7	834	781	685	625	571	546	462	456	479	439
September	3	526	503	440	568	523	444	406	324	391	435
October	4	616	551	527	616	510	462	397	392	483	429
November	-	545	483	474	553	527	361	413	407	389	401
December	8	823	1,074	1,099	1,217	1,222	855	791	1,006	952	1,112

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	84	1,074	852	230	300	265	318	466	285	290	397
January	33	56	66	37	23	16	32	53	46	22	37
February	18	258	36	10	11	15	55	31	31	14	43
March	32	55	90	2	11	15	40	24	29	24	32
April	-	73	40	5	8	23	22	18	35	33	29
May	-	72	71	10	19	11	19	57	11	24	33
June	-	81	71	14	98	11	14	49	18	11	44
July	1	116	67	14	21	75	63	57	32	24	42
August	-	57	67	14	40	23	15	22	21	35	50
September	-	74	60	14	15	25	14	18	9	19	18
October	-	66	77	35	21	17	16	36	10	18	14
November	-	78	73	43	26	8	5	53	1	21	15
December	-	88	134	32	7	26	23	48	42	45	40

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	6,947	52,098	52,570	48,418	43,582	40,895	37,746	35,555	40,133	38,678	38,595
January	2,048	4,039	3,555	3,535	3,566	2,682	2,660	2,669	2,796	2,724	2,960
February	2,286	3,088	2,576	2,553	2,673	2,681	2,352	2,176	2,284	2,453	2,342
March	1,810	3,795	3,657	3,531	3,192	3,053	3,295	2,677	3,217	3,329	2,709
April	4	3,956	3,493	3,214	3,106	2,667	2,794	2,855	2,952	2,730	3,029
May	15	3,934	4,489	3,825	3,706	3,314	3,514	3,172	4,494	2,999	3,567
June	106	5,800	5,729	5,362	5,239	4,271	4,184	4,188	4,993	4,667	4,766
July	324	7,064	6,870	6,168	5,802	5,544	4,509	4,253	4,705	4,880	4,640
August	41	5,700	5,574	4,808	3,577	3,691	2,841	2,910	3,206	3,208	2,786
September	13	3,386	3,222	3,286	2,787	2,615	2,266	2,111	2,321	2,506	2,497
October	284	3,814	3,585	3,144	2,655	2,860	2,578	2,167	2,381	2,407	2,315
November	10	3,319	3,557	3,058	2,922	3,048	2,434	2,512	2,802	2,440	2,376
December	6	4,203	6,263	5,934	4,357	4,469	4,319	3,865	3,982	4,335	4,608

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 2010 TO 2020

Citizenship	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	419	4,556	4,871	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,275	6,895	6,661
Canada	1	35	67	53	47	59	69	76	91	58	57
United States	265	1,537	1,169	1,525	2,373	2,336	3,408	4,465	4,887	4,078	4,131
Europe	5	235	236	324	224	164	217	195	177	169	154
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-
Southeast Asia	-	5	13	6	1	8	5	1	-	1	1
East Asia	3	71	58	31	48	43	27	41	54	42	22
Australia	18	495	678	665	682	499	681	706	713	719	529
New Zealand	125	2,120	2,625	2,695	2,575	2,016	2,196	2,290	2,337	1,816	1,749
Pacific	2	39	17	12	13	11	14	3	12	12	16
Other areas	-	19	8	3	9	8	5	-	-	-	2
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.2	0.8	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9
United States	63.2	33.7	24.0	28.7	39.7	45.4	51.5	57.4	59.1	59.1	62.0
Europe	1.2	5.2	4.8	6.1	3.8	3.2	3.3	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.3
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Southeast Asia	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	-	-
East Asia	0.7	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3
Australia	4.3	10.9	13.9	12.5	11.4	9.7	10.3	9.1	8.6	10.4	7.9
New Zealand	29.8	46.5	53.9	50.7	43.1	39.2	33.2	29.4	28.2	26.3	26.3
Pacific	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
Other areas	-	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE: 2010 TO 2020

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry
2020	11,143	295	203	281	1,106	110	6,720	2,428	-	-
2019	75,676	2,990	4,312	10,255	7,454	1,671	48,606	377	4	7
2018	76,002	3,548	4,840	10,431	6,876	1,402	48,405	497	1	2
2017	71,952	3,235	5,579	10,543	7,435	630	43,890	631	1	8
2016	70,370	3,460	5,051	11,014	7,840	525	41,843	633	1	3
2015	67,025	3,963	4,647	11,265	6,567	443	39,202	935	-	3
2014	65,059	4,042	4,812	12,226	5,758	523	36,961	737	-	-
2013	62,157	4,162	5,130	10,644	5,401	910	35,335	575	-	-
2012	67,979	5,510	5,469	10,632	5,737	968	39,136	527	-	-
2011	67,470	5,414	5,682	10,833	6,474	633	38,182	252	-	-
2010	67,513	5,873	6,126	10,630	6,431	473	37,540	439	1	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Table 7.20. ANALYSIS OF DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2010 TO 2020

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry
2020	9,335	377	419	358	1,037	84	6,947	100	13	-
2019	77,556	2,012	4,556	9,103	8,148	1,074	52,098	527	37	1
2018	78,743	2,293	4,871	9,636	7,842	852	52,570	651	28	-
2017	74,987	2,241	5,314	10,261	7,129	230	48,418	714	676	4
2016	72,117	3,652	5,972	9,662	8,209	300	43,582	724	15	1
2015	69,474	4,334	5,145	10,379	7,381	265	40,895	1,054	21	-
2014	67,122	4,034	6,622	11,390	6,180	318	37,746	829	3	-
2013	63,266	3,535	7,777	9,726	5,516	466	35,555	676	13	2
2012	69,472	4,376	8,278	10,631	6,149	285	39,100	647	6	-
2011	68,833	5,252	7,077	10,529	6,577	290	38,678	419	11	-
2010	69,391	5,819	6,661	10,418	6,846	397	38,595	562	93	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 7.21. NET TRAVELERS BY PURPOSE: 2010 TO 2020

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry
2020	1,808	(82)	(216)	(77)	69	26	(227)	2,328	(13)	-
2019	(1,880)	978	(244)	1,152	(694)	597	(3,492)	(150)	(33)	6
2018	(2,741)	1,255	(31)	795	(966)	550	(4,165)	(154)	(27)	2
2017	(3,035)	994	265	282	306	400	(4,528)	(83)	(675)	4
2016	(1,747)	(192)	(921)	1,352	(369)	225	(1,739)	(91)	(14)	2
2015	(2,449)	(371)	(498)	886	(814)	178	(1,693)	(119)	(21)	3
2014	(2,063)	8	(1,810)	836	(422)	205	(785)	(92)	(3)	-
2013	(1,109)	627	(2,647)	918	(115)	444	(220)	(101)	(13)	(2)
2012	(1,493)	1,134	(2,809)	1	(412)	683	36	(120)	(6)	-
2011	(1,363)	162	(1,395)	304	(103)	343	(496)	(167)	(11)	-
2010	(1,878)	54	(535)	212	(415)	76	(1,055)	(123)	(92)	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Section Eight

ELECTION

This section presents data on elections in American Samoa including voter registration, election results. Election participation by Representative District is further broken down by village, age, and gender of the voting population. The 1994 General Election was the first election conducted with a new electronically processed Voter Registration System requiring a more scrutinized documents verification process of all registered and new voters. The automation processed took to the 1994 poll two separate voter registration rolls for the old and the new system. As a result, the Election Rolls dropped from over 15,000 voters in the 1992 election to a little over 11,000 registered voters in the 1994 election. Since then, the American Samoa Voter Registration system maintained all electronically processed documents including Federal Post Card Applications (FPCA) for overseas military and college residents

Voter Registration has dropped when comparing Gubernatorial Elections in 2016 and 2020. A total of 16,341 voters were registered for the 2020 Gubernatorial Election, and although increased from the 2018 Election, the official roll declined by 5% compared to the 2016 Gubernatorial Election. This pattern is seen in the past 20 years of territorial elections as much higher voter registration occurred in gubernatorial election years only. The 2020 election recorded the highest voter turnout of the past four elections – 73.7% exercised their right to vote. Manu’a II, Saole, Alataua and Swains voters all reported over 80% of voter turnout. The lowest turnout was Representative District No. 10 - Ma’oputasi with 67.8%.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 3, 2020

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	12,038	100%			
1 Manu'a	669	5.6%	10 Ma'oputasi 4	248	2.1%
Faleasao	157		Atu'u, Leloaloa	248	
Fitiuta	231				
Tau	281		11 Ma'oputasi 5	446	3.7%
			Aua	446	
2 Manu'a	391	3.2%			
Ofu	208		12 Ituau	1,558	12.9%
Olosega, Sili	183		Fagasa	259	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	147	
3 Vaifanua	645	5.4%	Nu'uuli	1,152	
Alao	127				
Aoa	119		13 Fofu	932	7.7%
Tula, Onenoa	199		Leone	932	
Vatia	200				
			14 Alataua	509	4.2%
4 Sa'ole	480	4.0%	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilo	95	
Alofau	137		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	97	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	168		Nua, Se'etaga	166	
Aunu'u	175		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	151	
5 Sua I	365	3.0%	15 Tualauta	2,459	20.4%
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	95		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	426	
Fagaitua	15		Ili'ili	441	
Laulii	255		Pavaiai	386	
			Tafuna	774	
6 Sua II	348	2.9%	Vaitogi	432	
Afono	161				
Masausi, Sailele	71		16 Tualatai	728	6.0%
Masefau	116		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	285	
			Taputimu	160	
7 Ma'oputasi 1	417	3.5%	Vailoatai	283	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	242				
Utulei, Gataivai	175		17 Aitulagi	443	3.7%
			Aasu, Aoloau	326	
8 Ma'oputasi 2	489	4.1%	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	117	
Fagatogo	489				
			18 Swains Island	8	0.1%
9 Ma'oputasi 3	764	6.3%			
Pago Pago	764				

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

 Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION
 BY DISTRICT: 2014, 2016, 2018 and 2020

Voting District	2020			2018			2016			2014		
	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	16,341	12,038	73.7	15,527	8,462	54.5	17,296	12,069	69.8	16,780	10,120	60.3
1 Manu'a	857	669	78.1	852	529	62.1	913	691	75.7	962	674	70.1
2 Manu'a	488	391	80.1	491	339	69.0	517	387	74.9	509	365	71.7
3 Vaifanua	834	645	77.3	804	511	63.6	886	621	70.1	898	561	62.5
4 Sa'ole	596	480	80.5	545	253	46.4	639	470	73.6	596	329	55.2
5 Sua I	715	504	70.5	692	411	59.4	712	519	72.9	716	485	67.7
6 Sua II	473	348	73.6	489	289	59.1	515	385	74.8	520	362	69.6
7 Ma'oputasi	578	417	72.1	556	264	47.5	654	487	74.5	638	359	56.3
8 Ma'oputasi	635	489	77.0	616	383	62.2	685	485	70.8	686	450	65.6
9 Ma'oputasi	1,074	764	71.1	1,026	523	51.0	1,127	813	72.1	1,084	651	60.1
10 Ma'oputasi	366	248	67.8	344	210	61.0	398	280	70.4	415	185	44.6
11 Ma'oputasi	613	446	72.8	585	305	52.1	643	472	73.4	627	381	60.8
12 Itu'au	2,130	1,558	73.1	2,042	1,022	50.0	2,264	1,523	67.3	2,215	1,347	60.8
13 Fofu	1,199	932	77.7	1,167	669	57.3	1,306	931	71.3	1,292	847	65.6
14 Alataua	626	509	81.3	584	339	58.0	655	439	67.0	650	428	65.8
15 Tualauta	3,525	2,459	69.8	3,188	1,550	48.6	3,693	2,376	64.3	3,337	1,695	50.8
16 Tualatai	1,024	728	71.1	950	513	54.0	1,037	726	70.0	1,000	593	59.3
17 Aitulagi	599	443	74.0	586	346	59.0	642	457	71.2	624	400	64.1
Swains Island	9	8	88.9	10	6	60.0	10	7	70.0	11	8	72.7

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 3, 2020

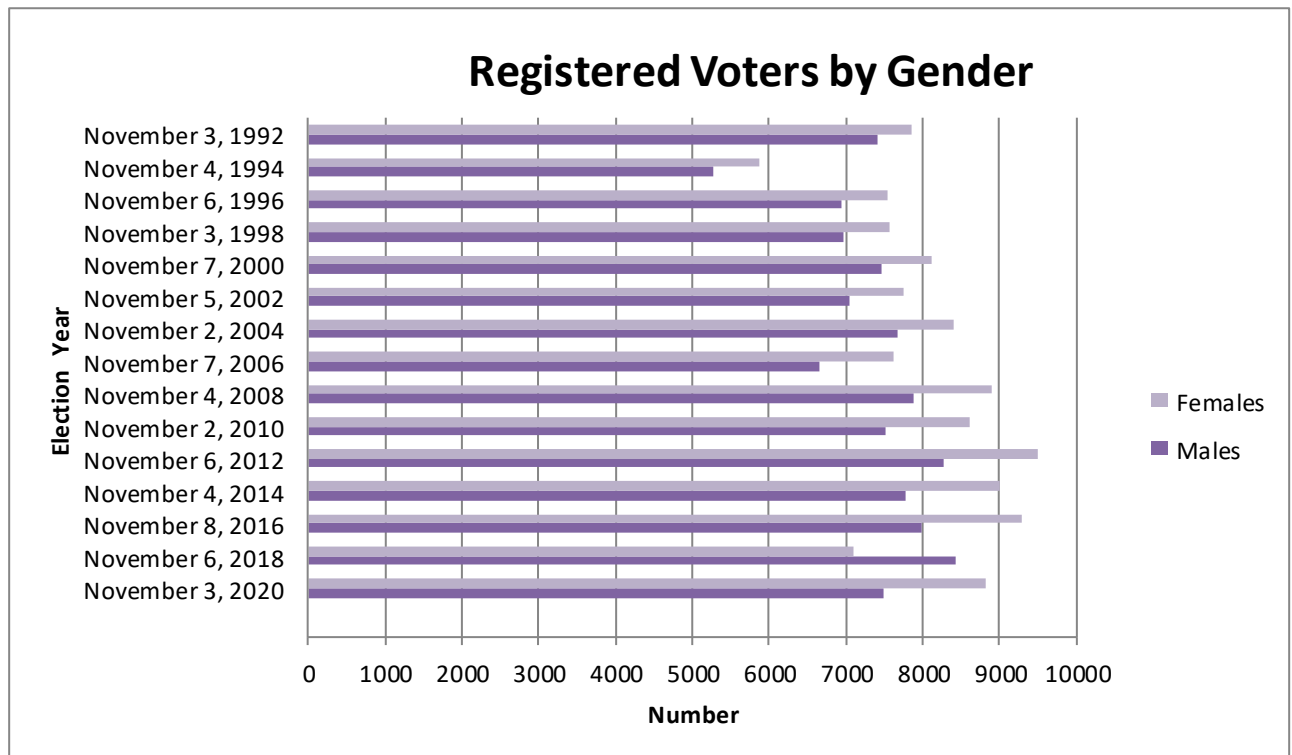
Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	16,341	7,264	8,837	7,575	3,708	2,942	2,116
1 Manu'a	857	419	438	301	198	206	152
Faleasao	193	85	108	58	46	54	35
Fitiuta	302	148	154	117	65	73	47
Tau	362	186	176	126	87	79	70
2 Manu'a	488	257	231	189	106	100	93
Ofu	261	143	118	90	69	49	53
Olosega - Sili	227	114	113	99	37	51	40
3 Vaifanua	834	372	462	361	202	166	105
Alao	172	81	91	67	45	38	22
Aoa	166	73	93	82	44	27	13
Tula - Onenoa	250	112	138	115	50	44	41
Vatia	246	106	140	97	63	57	29
4 Sa'ole	596	278	318	233	143	135	85
Alofau	147	65	82	49	43	41	14
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	227	104	123	92	46	53	36
Aunu'u	222	109	113	92	54	41	35
5 Sua I	715	310	405	285	181	147	102
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	131	58	73	38	37	30	26
Fagaitua	219	95	124	87	45	55	32
Lauli, Aumi, Tafananai	365	157	208	160	99	62	44
6 Sua II	473	226	247	206	105	95	67
Afono	216	113	103	110	34	40	32
Masausi - Sailele	91	39	52	39	20	17	15
Masefau	166	74	92	57	51	38	20
7 Ma'oputasi	578	263	315	227	137	129	85
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	327	137	190	141	70	77	39
Utulei, Gataivai	251	126	125	86	67	52	46
8 Ma'oputasi	635	28	347	277	162	114	82
Fagatogo	635	28	347	277	162	114	82

Continued on next page.

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1992 TO 2020

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 3, 2020	16,341	7,504	8,837	12,038	73.7
November 6, 2018	15,527	8,424	7,103	8,462	54.5
November 8, 2016	17,296	8,002	9,294	12,069	69.8
November 4, 2014	16,780	7,771	9,009	10,120	60.3
November 6, 2012	17,768	8,267	9,501	13,178	74.2
November 2, 2010	16,124	7,508	8,616	11,019	68.3
November 4, 2008	16,780	7,885	8,895	12,419	74.0
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2

SOURCE: Election Office



Section Nine

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistical data on government finance, revenues and expenditures.

The American Samoa Government collected \$351.6 million in revenue and spent \$348.1 million in FY2020 resulting in current operations surplus of \$3.5 million. The overall government financial statements in the past 10 years reflected a positive cumulative year end fund balance of \$47 million at the end of FY2020. The favorable government financial stability was triggered by two major bond sales in 2015 and 2016 that brought in about \$79 million.

Federal funds received in FY2020 amounted to \$237.6 million (67.6%) while local revenues amounted to \$114.1 million (32.4%). A total of \$77.4 million of income and excise taxes were collected, another \$12.1 million was received from Charges for Services, \$8.1 million in fines and fees, \$5.1 million from Indirect Cost, and the rest from other local sources. Government spent 31.9% of funds on Health and Welfare; 23.3% on Education and Culture; 25.8% on General Government, and 5.1% on Economic Development.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2020
 (In thousands of dollars)

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types				
		General	Grants	Capital Projects	Bond Debt Service	Other Governmental Funds
Total Revenues	351,640	97,512	230,659	430	14,986	8,052
Income taxes for general purposes	40,497	40,497				
Excise taxes	36,884	26,337			10,548	
Licenses and Permits	1,094	1,094				
Intergovernmental	243,131	6,873	229,365			6,893
Charges for Services	12,136	10,968		9		1,159
Fines and Fees	8,062	4,671		324	3,067	
Lease revenue	828	828				
Indirect	5,113	5,113				
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	988	0			988	
Miscellaneous	2,907	1,132	1,294	97	383	
Total Expenditure	348,143	103,884	217,161	5,690	13,687	7,721
General Government	89,790	39,434	50,356			
Education and Culture	81,019	26,387	54,539			92
Economic Development	17,805	9,360	8,445			
Health and Welfare	111,090	8,841	96,157			6,092
Public Safety	15,420	11,324	4,095			
Public Works	12,123	8,508	3,564			52
Capital outlay	7,174	0		5,690		1,485
Principal	4,987	30	5		4,952	
Interest	8,735	0			8,735	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	3,497	-6,372	13,498	-5,259	1,299	331
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from bond issuance	0					
Transfers In	13,119	13,119	0	0	0	0
Transfer Out	-13,081	0	-13,081	0	0	0
Total other financing sources (uses)	39	13,119	-13,081			
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses	3,536	6,747	418	-5,259	1,299	331
Fund balances - Beginning	43,462	11,390	-821	19,840	10,609	2,445
Fund balances - Ending	46,998	18,137	-403	14,580	11,908	2,776

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2010 TO FY2020

(In thousands of dollars)

Function	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Revenue All Sources	351,640	299,938	246,855	240,303	248,974	253,679	279,944	241,187	278,876	278,299	267,357
Expenditure All Sources	348,143	325,562	246,955	263,003	262,504	268,572	286,395	243,693	277,833	282,945	266,849
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	3,497	-25,624	-100	-22,701	-13,530	-14,893	-6,450	-2,506	1,043	-4,646	508
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	39	-69	-1,788	8,100	17,013	55,915	-1,273	1,358	-2,335	2,616	-5,310
Bonds Issued					23,000	55,915				4,641	2,430
Discounts on bonds issued					-2,300						
Operating Transfers In	13,119	13,610	12,779	22,132	25,187	31,335	2,779	9,591	2,605	2,548	674
Operating Transfers Out	-13,081	-13,679	-14,567	-14,032	-28,874	-31,335	-4,052	-8,232	-4,940	-4,573	-8,414
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	39	-69	-1,788	-14,601	3,483	41,022	-7,724	-1,147	-1,292	-2,030	-4,802
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	43,462	17,326	19,214	33,815	30,332	-10,690	-2,966	-1,819	-527	1,503	6,304
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	46,998	43,462	17,326	19,214	33,815	30,332	-10,690	-2,966	-1,819	-527	1,503

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE BY SOURCE (GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2010 TO FY2020

(In thousands of dollars)

Function	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Revenues	351,640	299,938	246,855	240,303	248,974	253,679	279,944	241,187	278,876	278,299	267,357
Taxes	77,382	68,626	65,263	63,965	68,171	70,880	67,525	56,049	64,424	55,667	58,933
Licenses & Permits	1,094	1,320	1,353	1,390	1,385	1,218	1,145	947	985	976	1,003
Intergovernmental	243,131	200,122	153,243	152,712	156,932	157,092	186,961	156,936	192,280	199,420	183,754
Charges for services	12,136	15,846	6,701	7,053	7,158	7,861	7,046	6,932	7,957	7,982	7,587
Fines & Fees	8,062	6,691	6,420	5,103	3,439	3,472	3,163	8,125	2,852	2,682	2,616
Interdepartmental			2,957	3,391	4,700	4,704	4,937	5,670	4,485	4,488	6,391
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	988	1,014	772	2,023	2,040	1,967	2,106	2,017	2,016	1,979	2,136
Indirect	5,113	4,433									
Lease Revenue	828	772									
Miscellaneous	2,907	1,114	10,146	4,666	5,149	6,484	7,060	4,513	3,878	5,105	4,937
Local Revenue Collection	101,580	93,597	89,883	82,176	85,302	89,916	85,940	76,565	80,096	72,412	75,076
US Federal Grants/Assistance	243,131	200,122	156,200	156,103	161,632	161,796	191,898	162,605	196,764	203,908	190,145
Tobacco Proceeds	988	1,014	772	2,023	2,040	1,967	2,106	2,017	2,016	1,979	2,136

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY CATEGORY: FY2010 TO FY2020
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	348,143	325,562	246,955	263,003	262,504	268,572	286,395	231,744	251,010	240,896	264,713
General Government	89,790	52,858	48,851	48,495	50,130	64,113	55,391	80,880	69,732	84,900	79,398
Public Safety	15,420	13,855	13,925	12,817	13,578	15,190	16,314	66,324	76,569	16,033	17,722
Public Works	12,123	18,811	21,503	34,502	12,370	11,306	17,427	22,618	40,478	12,505	26,863
Health and Recreation							55,014			22,768	27,065
Health and Welfare	111,090	98,662	60,883	56,329	56,120	60,278		10,495	29,936		
Education and Culture	81,019	79,244	72,921	70,229	71,009	70,925	85,995	34,131	15,781	74,552	78,517
Economic Development	17,805	16,965	6,962	11,557	14,675	13,519	26,693	15,783	15,563	23,296	23,103
Capital Projects	7,174	32,258	13,082	19,366	39,440	17,094	24,661			2,796	7,855
Debt Service										4,046	4,192
Principal	4,987	4,648	3,027	3,701	851	15,173	3,670				
Interest	8,735	8,261	5,799	6,007	4,330	975	1,230	1,513	2,950		
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	25.8	16.2	19.8	18.4	19.1	23.9	19.3	34.9	27.8	35.2	30.0
Public Safety	4.4	4.3	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.7	5.7	28.6	30.5	6.7	6.7
Public Works	3.5	5.8	8.7	13.1	4.7	4.2	6.1	9.8	16.1	5.2	10.1
Health and Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.2	-	-	9.5	10.2
Health and Welfare	31.9	30.3	24.7	21.4	21.4	22.4	-	4.5	11.9	-	-
Education and Culture	23.3	24.3	29.5	26.7	27.1	26.4	30.0	14.7	6.3	30.9	29.7
Economic Development	5.1	5.2	2.8	4.4	5.6	5.0	9.3	6.8	6.2	9.7	8.7
Capital Projects	2.1	9.9	5.3	7.4	15.0	6.4	8.6	-	-	1.2	3.0
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	1.6
Principal	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.3	5.6	1.3	-	-	-	-
Interest	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.2	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTION: FY2010 TO FY2020

(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
(In thousands)											
Total Expenditure	103,884	96,475	89,200	91,056	89,700	99,800	105,887	93,342	89,868	77,857	90,078
General Government	39,434	35,312	34,272	31,521	32,428	34,778	36,398	41,133	42,441	27,179	29,234
Public Safety	11,324	9,391	10,017	9,866	10,062	10,062	10,373	9,524	9,074	9,419	9,774
Public Works	8,508	7,548	4,943	8,752	4,898	7,824	7,407	8,762	7,797	5,784	6,784
Health and Welfare	8,841	7,860	7,432	5,311	6,835	10,141	10,354	3,354	3,059	4,760	8,094
Education and Culture	26,387	27,011	26,805	28,350	28,428	29,762	31,284	25,549	22,981	23,652	28,401
Economic Development	9,360	8,677	5,731	7,255	7,049	7,233	10,072	5,020	4,516	7,063	7,791
Principal	30	676									

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE: FY2010 TO FY2020

(Revenue in thousands of dollars)

Function	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total Revenue	97,512	87,659	79,511	73,575	80,113	88,782	98,725	90,137	91,848	83,459	88,177
Taxes	66,834	61,609	57,613	56,820	62,360	68,732	65,333	53,910	62,207	53,491	56,490
Licenses and Permits	1,094	1,320	1,353	1,390	1,385	1,218	1,145	947	985	976	1,003
Intergovernmental, DOI	6,873	994					13,859	14,224	14,726	13,339	13,449
Charges for Services	10,968	14,672	5,494	5,327	5,277	6,391	5,744	5,708	5,143	5,683	5,546
Fines and fees	4,671	4,617	6,305	5,028	3,365	3,373	3,163	8,125	2,758	2,569	2,523
Interdepartmental										4,488	6,391
Indirect	5,113	4,433	2,957	3,391	4,700	4,704	4,937	5,670	4,485		
Lease Revenue	828	772									
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,132	-756,899	5,789	1,619	3,026	4,364	4,544	1,554	1,546	2,913	2,775

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Section Ten

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

This section presents statistical data on labor force participation, employment, and earnings. In 2020, current employment was estimated at 16,399; a drop of about 2.3% from the 2019 estimate. Government employment accounted for about 40.3% of all employment and 59.7% Private Sector jobs including the Cannery. Government jobs continued to climb in the last 5 years.

The Fair Labor Standard Act - Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28), as amended, applies minimum wage rates to 18 Industry Classifications in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g., 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30, until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S. which is now at \$7.25 an hour.

In 2010, the median household income was \$23,892. Close to \$350 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2010. Thus, the per capita income was \$6,311. In 2010, about 57.8 percent of all persons or 54.4 percent of families were below the national poverty level. Of the 3,875 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 66 percent of them were responsible for taking care of grandchildren.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2010 TO 2020

Labor force status	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total Employment	16,399	16,783	16,472	16,408	17,930	17,853	17,565	16,089	14,806	18,028	18,862
Total Government	6,614	6,195	5,498	5,849	6,585	6,804	6,556	6,198	5,258	6,177	6,782
General Government	4,814	4,417	3,894	4,268	4,898	5,217	4,840	4,614	3,659	4,703	5,226
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	194	165	188	176	209	182	184	170	182	185	195
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	902	921	748	743	738	725	744	642	643	482	594
American Samoa Power Authority	421	410	393	395	452	403	480	483	459	457	446
American Samoa Community College	283	282	275	267	288	277	308	289	315	350	321
Canneries	2,361	2,533	2,573	2,312	2,843	2,759	2,500	2,108	1,827	1,815	1,553
Other/Private Sector	7,424	8,055	8,401	8,247	8,502	8,290	8,509	7,783	7,721	10,036	10,527

SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority
 American Samoa Power Authority; American Samoa Community College; EDD Business License Database; Star Kist Samoa; Other Industries

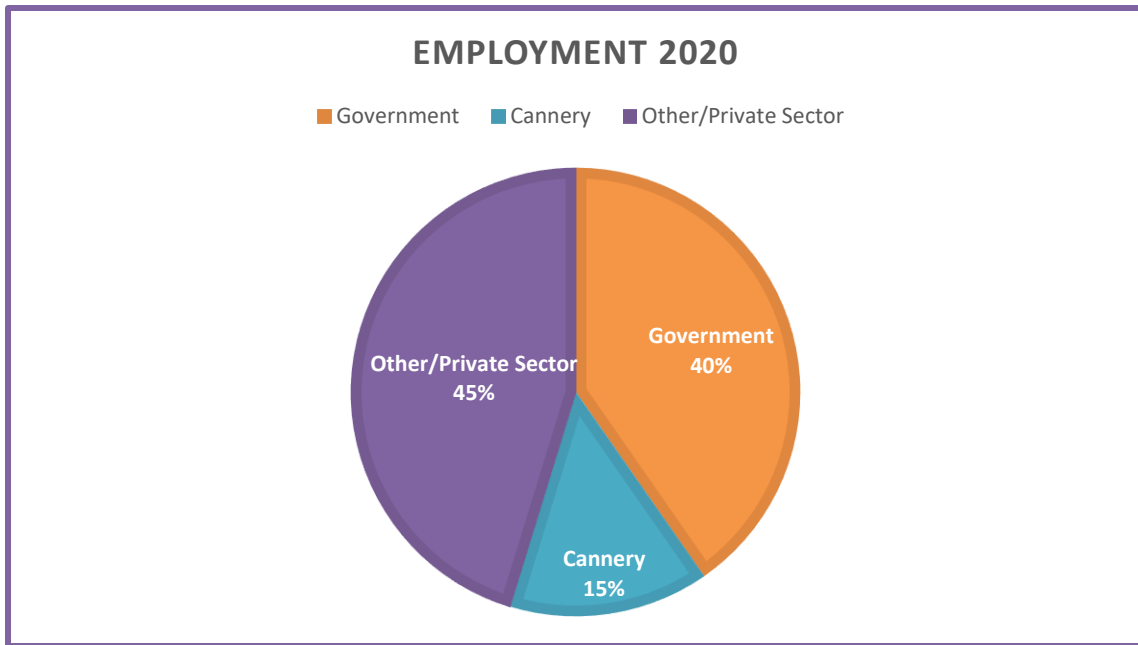


Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 2000, 2005 AND 2010

Subject	2010	2005	2000
Persons 16 yrs. & over	34,767	39,460	33,945
In labor force	18,387	23,650	17,664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63	59.9	52.0
Civilian labor force	18,300	23,650	17,627
Employed	16,616	21,290	16,718
Also did subsistence activity	1,614	-	2,904
Unemployed	1,684	2,360	909
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	10.0	5.2
Armed Forces	87	-	37
Not in labor force	16,380	15,810	16,281
Subsistence activity only	633	-	2,276

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of Population & 2000 Census of Population, 2005 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey - Preliminary Report.

Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT BY STATUS: 2010 TO 2020

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs
2020	4,814	..	..	..
2019	4,417	..	..	..
2018	3,894	..	..	..
2017	4,268	485	3,147	636
2016	4,898	1,018	3,089	791
2015	5,217	1,287	3,027	903
2014	4,840	1,399	3,345	96
2013	4,614	529	3,901	184
2012	3,659	537	3,041	81
2011	4,703	1,140	3,470	93
2010	5,226	939	4,037	250

NOTE: General Government Employment excluding Government Enterprises and Breakdown by employment type is not available for 2018-2020.

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Personnel Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Total 16+ years	In labor force							Not in labor force	
		Total	Civilian labor force				Armed Forces	Total	Subsist. only	
			Employed		Unemployed					
			Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent				
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	34,767	18,387	18,300	16,616	1,614	1,684	9.2	87	16,380	633
Eastern District	14,670	7,801	7,755	6,981	649	774	10.0	46	6,869	221
Manu'a District	717	378	378	338	151	40	10.6	-	339	91
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Western District	19,365	10,205	10,164	9,294	814	870	8.6	41	9,160	319
COUNTIES										
Ituau	3,044	1,643	1,636	1,500	139	136	8.3	7	1,401	51
Ma'oputasi	6,539	3,557	3,539	3,145	295	394	11.1	18	2,982	100
Sa'ole	1,356	688	684	617	73	67	9.8	4	668	33
Sua	2,124	1,087	1,077	979	86	98	9.1	10	1,037	18
Vaifanua	1,607	826	819	740	56	79	9.6	7	781	19
Faleasao	112	68	68	61	22	7	10.3	-	44	5
Fitiuta	169	84	84	77	28	7	8.3	-	85	29
Ofu	116	67	67	58	42	9	13.4	-	49	30
Olosega	106	66	66	54	38	12	18.2	-	40	18
Ta'u	214	93	93	88	21	5	5.4	-	121	9
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Lealataua	3,195	1,729	1,722	1,535	191	187	10.9	7	1,466	51
Leasina	1,117	576	575	491	43	84	14.6	1	541	21
Tualatai	2,149	1,124	1,121	991	87	130	11.6	3	1,025	37
Tualauta	12,904	6,776	6,746	6,277	493	469	7.0	30	6,128	210

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY DISTRICT AND GENDER: 2010

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 2009	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Males	17,400	7,373	9,643	384
Worked in 2009	10,480	4,424	5,829	227
1 to 13 weeks	441	175	262	4
14 to 26 weeks	286	108	176	2
27 to 39 weeks	500	228	267	5
40 to 47 weeks	634	320	310	4
48 to 49 weeks	365	203	158	4
50 to 52 weeks	8,254	3,390	4,656	208
Did not work in 2009	6,920	2,949	3,814	157
Females	17,367	7,297	9,722	348
Worked in 2009	8,025	3,350	4,543	132
1 to 13 weeks	333	134	197	2
14 to 26 weeks	328	129	193	6
27 to 39 weeks	417	164	249	4
40 to 47 weeks	525	239	275	11
48 to 49 weeks	314	152	157	5
50 to 52 weeks	6,108	2,532	3,472	104
Did not work in 2009	9,342	3,947	5,179	216

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	16,616	4,464	2,799
Eastern District	6,981	1,727	1,274
Manu'a District	338	125	70
Swains Island	3	2	-
Western District	9,294	2,610	1,455
COUNTIES			
Ituau	1,500	364	241
Ma'oputasi	3,145	753	492
Sa'ole	617	164	117
Sua	979	267	221
Vaifanua	740	179	203
Faleasao	61	23	11
Fitiuta	77	23	21
Ofu	58	20	15
Olosega	54	22	9
Ta'u	88	37	14
Swains Island	3	2	-
Lealataua	1,535	428	305
Leasina	491	109	73
Tualatai	991	280	157
Tualauta	6,277	1,793	920

Continued on next page.

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Sales and office occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, transportation, and material moving
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	3,497	2,357	3,499
Eastern District	1,451	1,011	1,518
Manu'a District	38	75	30
Swains Island	1	-	-
Western District	2,007	1,271	1,951
COUNTIES			
Ituau	364	221	310
Ma'oputasi	649	498	753
Sa'ole	120	87	129
Sua	205	121	165
Vaifanua	113	84	161
Faleasao	8	13	6
Fitiuta	7	15	11
Ofu	8	11	4
Olosega	3	17	3
Ta'u	12	19	6
Swains Island	1	-	-
Lealataua	327	206	269
Leasina	84	80	145
Tualatai	206	133	215
Tualauta	1,390	852	1,322

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transpor- tation, ware- housing, & utilities	Infor- mation	Finance insurance, real estate
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	16,616	501	1,096	2,753	335	1,614	1,100	385	391
Eastern District	6,981	365	377	1,202	110	634	417	160	134
Manu'a District	338	4	51	2	1	7	46	5	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	9,294	132	668	1,549	224	973	637	220	255
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,500	48	117	239	35	185	71	29	24
Ma'oputasi	3,145	269	121	619	38	317	205	74	86
Sa'ole	617	5	43	77	12	54	58	12	7
Sua	979	39	43	142	17	50	44	32	7
Vaifanua	740	4	53	125	8	28	39	13	10
Faleasao	61	-	12	-	-	1	9	-	-
Fitiuta	77	2	10	-	-	1	8	-	-
Ofu	58	-	8	-	-	-	14	3	-
Olosega	54	1	11	-	1	-	6	-	-
Ta'u	88	1	10	2	-	5	9	2	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	1,535	11	106	188	27	134	94	26	38
Leasina	491	7	32	138	9	36	34	13	7
Tualatai	991	12	69	189	17	90	65	30	18
Tualauta	6,277	102	461	1,034	171	713	444	151	192

Continued on next page.

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Professional management, administrative	Education, health & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotel & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	330	3,324	932	626	3,229
Eastern District	118	1,383	370	209	1,502
Manu'a District	2	116	4	12	87
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Western District	210	1,823	558	405	1,640
COUNTIES					
Ituau	37	268	102	44	301
Ma'oputasi	38	529	185	97	567
Sa'ole	13	143	38	22	133
Sua	14	258	25	29	279
Vaifanua	16	185	20	17	222
Faleasao	-	25	-	1	13
Fitiuta	1	26	2	5	22
Ofu	-	24	-	3	6
Olosega	-	18	-	1	16
Ta'u	1	23	2	2	30
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Lealataua	35	325	63	43	445
Leasina	5	86	26	8	90
Tualatai	13	199	49	33	207
Tualauta	157	1,213	420	321	898

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business
DISTRICTS				
American Samoa	16,616	8,839	7,257	520
Eastern District	6,981	3,536	3,224	221
Manu'a District	338	53	278	7
Swains Island	3	2	1	-
Western District	9,294	5,248	3,754	292
COUNTIES				
Ituau	1,500	837	624	39
Ma'oputasi	3,145	1,812	1,229	104
Sa'ole	617	259	322	36
Sua	979	353	608	18
Vaifanua	740	275	441	24
Faleasao	61	12	46	3
Fitiuta	77	14	61	2
Ofu	58	10	48	-
Olosega	54	2	52	-
Ta'u	88	15	71	2
Swains Island	3	2	1	-
Lealataua	1,535	650	846	39
Leasina	491	299	188	4
Tualatai	991	523	443	25
Tualauta	6,277	3,776	2,277	224

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARD ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2001 - 2021

Industry	2021	2018-2020	2015-2017	2009-2014	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	5.96	5.56	5.16	4.76	4.26	3.76	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26
Petroleum marketing	6.55	6.15	5.75	5.35	4.85	4.35	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82
Shipping and transportation:												
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	6.79	6.39	5.99	5.59	5.09	4.59	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03
Classification B - Unloading of fish	6.62	6.22	5.82	5.42	4.92	4.42	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87
Classification C - All other activities	6.58	6.18	5.78	5.38	4.88	4.38	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83
Construction	6.30	5.90	5.50	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	5.80	5.40	5.00	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06
Bottling and dairy products	5.89	5.49	5.09	4.69	4.19	3.69	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15
Printing	6.20	5.80	5.40	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45
Finance and insurance	6.69	6.29	5.89	5.49	4.99	4.49	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94
Ship maintenance	6.21	5.81	5.41	5.01	4.51	4.01	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3
Tour and travel services	6.18	5.78	5.38	4.98	4.48	3.98	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22
Hotel	5.70	5.30	4.90	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82
Private hospitals and educational institutions	6.03	5.63	5.23	4.83	4.33	3.83	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29
Government employees	7.25	5.21	4.81	4.41	3.91	3.41	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73
Garment manufacturing industry	5.38	4.98	4.58	4.18	3.68	3.18	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64
Publishing	6.33	5.93	5.53	5.13	4.63	4.13	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58
Miscellaneous activities	5.40	5.00	4.60	4.20	3.70	3.20	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54

Note: The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) as amended, applies the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g. 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30, until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S.

The American Samoa Government raised the government's minimum wage from \$5.21 to the federal level of \$7.25 effective July 1st, 2021.

SOURCE: Federal Registers; U.S. Department of Labor.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	House- holds	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to more	Median h-hold income (\$)	Mean h-hold income (\$)
DISTRICTS														
American Samoa	9,688	504	182	1,087	1,203	2,048	739	1,169	740	1,100	467	449	23,892	34,254
Eastern District	3,982	218	82	485	497	806	327	491	305	430	192	149	23,350	32,736
Manu'a District	282	30	7	40	43	76	20	28	13	17	6	2	17,614	22,053
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Western District	5,418	255	93	562	662	1,165	392	648	422	652	269	298	24,705	36,012
COUNTIES														
Ituau	818	46	15	110	90	168	65	104	68	72	49	31	23,276	32,858
Ma'oputasi	1,782	96	34	238	224	377	137	204	127	190	86	69	22,398	32,619
Sa'ole	406	24	10	51	52	82	36	57	25	46	13	10	22,647	29,584
Sua	543	33	11	45	67	96	47	72	54	68	25	25	27,438	35,877
Vaifanua	433	19	12	41	64	83	42	54	31	54	19	14	24,583	32,005
Faleasao	38	3	3	1	4	13	1	4	2	5	1	1	22,000	28,622
Fitiuta	66	8	2	9	11	16	8	8	1	3	-	-	17,917	18,833
Ofu	55	6	1	8	7	16	4	7	3	3	-	-	18,438	20,904
Olosega	45	4	-	9	11	8	3	2	4	2	2	-	13,125	21,544
Ta'u	78	9	1	13	10	23	4	7	3	4	3	1	16,500	22,682
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Lealataua	875	39	16	93	103	181	60	119	79	99	42	44	25,430	34,866
Leasina	297	14	8	26	42	76	28	41	17	30	7	8	22,426	29,332
Tualatai	589	29	10	76	56	143	44	58	51	64	29	29	23,125	34,185
Tualauta	3,657	173	59	367	461	765	260	430	275	459	191	217	25,062	37,123

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS:
1969 TO 2009

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 2009	\$6,311	\$6,191	\$6,429	\$5,441
Per capita income in 1999	\$4,357	\$4,350	\$4,356	\$4,509
Per capita income in 1989	\$3,039	\$3,090	\$3,067	\$2,025
Per capita income in 1979	\$1,867	\$1,860	\$1,971	\$1,165
Per capita income in 1969	\$596	\$656	\$586	\$200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	\$1,168	\$1,288	\$1,149	\$392
Percent change (2009-1999)	44.8	42.3	47.6	20.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	16,482	16,430	12,386	4,044	52
Eastern District	6,946	6,912	6,609	303	34
Manu'a District	333	333	312	21	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Western District	9,200	9,182	5,465	3,717	18
COUNTIES					
Ituau	1,493	1,484	1,372	112	9
Ma'oputasi	3,113	3,101	3,003	98	12
Sa'ole	617	615	588	27	2
Sua	984	982	938	44	2
Vaifanua	739	730	708	22	9
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Fitiuta	76	76	74	2	-
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	54	54	53	1	-
Ta'u	85	85	72	13	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Lealataua	1,520	1,516	1,066	450	4
Leasina	485	485	259	226	-
Tualatai	978	976	568	408	2
Tualauta	6,217	6,205	3,572	2,633	12

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	119	119	64	55	-
Afao	44	44	31	13	-
Afono	149	149	143	6	-
Agugulu	18	18	13	5	-
Alao	144	143	139	4	1
Alega	22	22	20	2	-
Alofau	185	185	176	9	-
Amaluia	37	37	24	13	-
Amanave	77	77	58	19	-
Amaua	31	31	29	2	-
Amouli	250	250	238	12	-
Anua	6	6	6	-	-
Aoa	217	217	206	11	-
Aoloau	183	183	92	91	-
Asili	49	49	40	9	-
Atu'u	115	112	111	1	3
Aua	566	564	544	20	2
Auasi	37	36	32	4	1
Auma	72	71	51	20	1
Aumi	52	52	49	3	-
Aunu'u	126	125	123	2	1
Auto	95	95	86	9	-
Avaio	13	13	12	1	-
Faga'alu	308	308	303	5	-
Faga'itua	145	145	138	7	-
Fagali'i	80	80	54	26	-
Fagamalo	13	13	11	2	-
Faganeanea	52	52	50	2	-
Fagasa	237	237	228	9	-
Fagatogo	559	556	539	17	3
Failolo	26	26	17	9	-
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Falenu	538	537	273	264	1
Fatumafuti	29	29	28	1	-
Futiga	198	198	114	84	-
Ili'ili	983	981	579	402	2
Lauli'i	246	244	242	2	2
Leloaloa	144	143	138	5	1
Leone	614	614	413	201	-
Leusoali'i	33	33	31	2	-

Continued on next page.

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Amerian Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	46	46	35	11	-
Maia	43	43	43	-	-
Malaeimi	372	372	220	152	-
Malaeloa/A	183	183	103	80	-
Malaeloa/I	148	148	85	63	-
Maloata	6	6	3	3	-
Mapusagafou	302	302	192	110	-
Masausi	59	59	54	5	-
Masefau	114	114	109	5	-
Matu'u	124	124	118	6	-
Mesepa	159	159	84	75	-
Nua	32	32	17	15	-
Nu'uuli	1,296	1,287	1,008	279	9
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	52	52	51	1	-
Onoea	36	36	36	-	-
Pagai	37	37	37	-	-
Pago Pago	1,069	1,066	1,033	33	3
Pava'ia'i	685	684	415	269	1
Poloa	53	51	37	14	2
Puapua	305	305	232	73	-
Sa'ilele	15	15	13	2	-
Satala	109	109	104	5	-
Se'etaga	82	82	60	22	-
Sili	2	2	2	-	-
Si'ufaga	39	39	37	2	-
Swains	3	3	-	3	-
Tafuna	2,432	2,426	1,478	948	6
Taputimu	235	234	133	101	1
Tula	137	134	131	3	3
Utulei	208	208	197	11	-
Utumea East	11	11	11	-	-
Utumea West	12	11	5	6	1
Utusia	14	14	14	-	-
Vailoatai	397	396	236	160	1
Vaitogi	530	528	299	229	2
Vatia	205	200	196	4	5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	One Ethnic Origin or Race								Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
	Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race		
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino		Other Asian	
All incom levels in 2009									
All families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
With related children under 18 years	7,344	7,187	6,535	262	61	147	60	122	157
With related children age under 5 years	3,998	3,924	3,592	150	36	61	24	61	74
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	1,630	1,592	1,479	41	16	33	11	12	38
With related children under 18 years	1,303	1,278	1,204	33	10	17	6	8	25
With related children under 5 years	660	652	618	19	5	6	2	2	8
All individuals	55,009	53,560	48,931	1,605	447	1,193	748	636	1,449
Under 18 years	23,185	22,423	21,301	625	100	226	80	91	762
Related children under 18 years	23,110	22,356	21,254	624	99	225	64	90	754
18 to 64 years	29,567	28,922	25,654	907	329	938	640	454	645
18 years and over	31,824	31,137	27,630	980	347	967	668	545	687
65 years and over	2,257	2,215	1,976	73	18	29	28	91	42
Unrelated individuals	2,709	2,611	1,390	77	119	394	432	199	98
Below poverty level in 2009									
All families [1,2]	4,810	4,752	4,311	227	47	87	44	36	58
With related children under 18 years	4,399	4,346	3,958	213	38	74	34	29	53
With related children under 5 years	2,592	2,560	2,337	127	24	39	16	17	32
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	895	883	818	28	8	15	8	6	12
With related children under 18 years	787	778	728	25	6	9	5	5	9
With related children under 5 years	422	420	395	14	4	4	1	2	2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

	One Ethnic Origin or Race								Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
	Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race		
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino		Other Asian	
All individuals	31,809	31,230	28,468	1,292	254	641	429	146	579
Under 18 years	15,082	14,727	13,925	564	48	114	51	25	355
Related children under 18 years	15,009	14,662	13,879	563	47	113	36	24	347
18 to 64 years	15,880	15,662	13,783	684	195	515	374	111	218
18 years and over	16,727	16,503	14,543	728	206	527	378	121	224
65 years and over	847	841	760	44	11	12	4	10	6
Unrelated individuals	1,882	1,831	993	62	95	317	303	61	51
Below poverty level in 2009 (%)									
All families [1,2]	54.4	55.0	55.8	75.9	51.6	42.0	40.4	17.4	29.6
With related children under 18 years	59.9	60.5	60.6	81.3	62.3	50.3	56.7	23.8	33.8
With related children under 5 years	64.8	65.2	65.1	84.7	66.7	63.9	66.7	27.9	43.2
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]									
With related children under 18 years	60.4	60.9	60.5	75.8	60.0	52.9	83.3	62.5	36.0
With related children under 5 years	63.9	64.4	63.9	73.7	80.0	66.7	50.0	100.0	25.0
All individuals	57.8	58.3	58.2	80.5	56.8	53.7	57.4	23.0	40.0
Under 18 years	65.1	65.7	65.4	90.2	48.0	50.4	63.7	27.5	46.6
Related children under 18 years	64.9	65.6	65.3	90.2	47.5	50.2	56.3	26.7	46.0
18 to 64 years	53.7	54.2	53.7	75.4	59.3	54.9	58.4	24.4	33.8
18 years and over	52.6	53.0	52.6	74.3	59.4	54.5	56.6	22.2	32.6
65 years and over	37.5	38.0	38.5	60.3	61.1	41.4	14.3	11.0	14.3
Unrelated individuals	69.5	70.1	71.4	80.5	79.8	80.5	70.1	30.7	52.0

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

	One Ethnic Origin or Race								Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
	Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race		
		Total	Samoaan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino		Asian	
Individuals with Income in 2009									
Below 50 percent of poverty level	15,048	14,847	13,435	810	137	225	167	73	201
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37,167	36,438	33,307	1,391	296	779	492	173	729
Below 185 percent of poverty level	45,549	44,558	40,934	1,489	368	970	569	228	991
Workers in family in 2009									
Families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
No workers	786	779	702	33	10	7	11	16	7
1 worker	2,798	2,746	2,427	128	35	38	33	85	52
2 workers	3,102	3,030	2,693	85	35	86	45	86	72
3 workers	2,148	2,083	1,903	53	11	76	20	20	65
Mean family income (dollars) [1,2]	34,873	34,519	34,327	20,022	29,548	32,196	40,350	64,066	50,479
No workers	14,339	13,861	13,864	4,267	10,050	2,971	3,982	47,494	67,529
1 worker	22,150	21,926	21,243	12,984	23,049	19,518	35,382	50,296	33,940
2 workers	35,750	35,427	34,699	25,028	35,571	30,676	44,029	68,676	49,364
3 or more weeks	57,694	57,525	58,036	38,802	48,791	42,946	60,275	116,025	63,106

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty						Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-18 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 15+ years
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	31,809	16,727	847	15,009	10,694	1,882	57.8	52.6	37.5	64.7	46.3	69.5
Eastern District	13,191	7,170	377	5,995	4,268	978	57.7	54.4	44.4	64.1	71.2	71.4
Manu'a District	740	401	34	337	248	55	64.8	54.2	4.0	71.2	73.6	67.9
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Western District	17,876	9,154	436	8,677	6,178	847	57.7	51.2	51.3	65.3	71.2	67.4
COUNTIES												
Ituau	2,644	1,501	69	1,136	788	223	57.0	56.8	2.6	62.0	29.8	73.8
Ma'oputasi	5,991	3,253	163	2,729	1,934	563	58.7	54.3	2.7	65.5	32.3	70.8
Sa'ole	1,329	691	41	637	456	62	60.9	52.0	3.1	68.0	34.3	66.0
Sua	1,767	954	57	812	617	80	53.4	54.0	3.2	59.7	34.9	67.2
Vaifanua	1,460	771	47	681	473	50	57.6	52.8	3.2	64.3	32.4	83.3
Faleasao	74	42	4	32	26	11	45.7	56.8	5.4	56.1	35.1	55.0
Fitiuta	205	108	15	97	72	9	75.9	52.7	7.3	84.3	35.1	64.3
Ofu	99	60	4	39	35	7	56.3	60.6	4.0	61.9	35.4	50.0
Olosega	99	54	4	45	34	8	55.9	54.5	4.0	60.8	34.3	80.0
Ta'u	263	137	7	124	81	20	73.7	52.1	2.7	75.6	30.8	87.0
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Lealataua	2,755	1,438	77	1,306	939	148	54.4	52.2	2.8	61.7	34.1	71.5
Leasina	1,171	610	30	559	391	28	64.8	52.1	2.6	73.2	33.4	62.2
Tualatai	2,110	1,061	37	1,045	749	88	59.5	50.3	1.8	66.4	35.5	68.2
Tualauta	11,840	6,045	292	5,767	4,099	583	57.6	51.1	2.5	65.3	34.6	66.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts County	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	4,810	4,399	2,592	54.4	59.9	64.8
Eastern District	1,995	1,795	1,038	41.5	40.8	40.0
Manu'a District	138	119	55	2.9	2.7	2.1
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	2,677	2,485	1,499	55.7	56.5	57.8
COUNTIES						
Ituau	407	352	209	8.5	8.0	8.1
Ma'oputasi	878	810	482	18.3	18.4	18.6
Sa'ole	210	188	110	4.4	4.3	4.2
Sua	267	235	121	5.6	5.3	4.7
Vaifanua	233	210	116	4.8	4.8	4.5
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fitiuta	39	34	16	0.8	0.8	0.6
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	21	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Ta'u	43	37	24	0.9	0.8	0.9
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	420	380	219	8.7	8.6	8.4
Leasina	169	161	103	3.5	3.7	4.0
Tualatai	308	286	177	6.4	6.5	6.8
Tualauta	1,780	1,658	1,000	37.0	37.7	38.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	895	787	422	54.9	60.4	69.6
Eastern District	414	359	191	46.3	45.6	45.3
Manu'a District	22	17	10	2.5	2.2	2.4
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	459	411	221	51.3	52.2	52.4
COUNTIES						
Ituau	85	69	36	9.5	8.8	8.5
Ma'oputasi	198	179	101	22.1	22.7	23.9
Sa'ole	40	33	19	4.5	4.2	4.5
Sua	53	45	21	5.9	5.7	5.0
Vaifanua	38	33	14	4.2	4.2	3.3
Faleasao	4	3	2	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fitiuta	5	5	2	0.6	0.6	0.5
Ofu	3	3	2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Olosega	4	2	1	0.4	0.3	0.2
Ta'u	6	4	3	0.7	0.5	0.7
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	82	73	37	9.2	9.3	8.8
Leasina	24	22	15	2.7	2.8	3.6
Tualatai	51	46	20	5.7	5.8	4.7
Tualauta	302	270	149	33.7	34.3	35.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	50	48	33	1.0	1.1	1.3
Afao	20	18	13	0.4	0.4	0.5
Afono	41	39	19	0.9	0.9	0.7
Agugulu	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Alao	40	37	22	0.8	0.8	0.8
Alega	4	3	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Alofau	66	61	36	1.4	1.4	1.4
Amaluia	15	13	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Amanave	28	24	13	0.6	0.5	0.5
Amua	9	5	1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Amouli	90	78	47	1.9	1.8	1.8
Anua	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aoa	105	95	55	2.2	2.2	2.1
Aoloau	57	54	33	1.2	1.2	1.3
Asili	20	19	11	0.4	0.4	0.4
Atu'u	21	20	10	0.4	0.5	0.4
Aua	208	186	109	4.3	4.2	4.2
Auasi	6	4	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Auma	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Aumi	14	12	11	0.3	0.3	0.4
Aunu'u	41	38	23	0.9	0.9	0.9
Auto	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Avaio	3	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Faga'alu	63	57	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Faga'itua	29	24	9	0.6	0.5	0.3
Fagali'i	22	19	10	0.5	0.4	0.4
Fagamalo	4	2	1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Faganeanea	10	9	6	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fagasa	80	67	32	1.7	1.5	1.2
Fagatogo	156	150	94	3.2	3.4	3.6
Failolo	11	11	6	0.2	0.3	0.2
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Falenu	204	188	124	4.2	4.3	4.8
Fatumafuti	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Futiga	52	46	28	1.1	1.0	1.1
Ili'ili	233	218	133	4.8	5.0	5.1
Lauli'i	72	63	36	1.5	1.4	1.4
Leloaloa	37	35	17	0.8	0.8	0.7
Leone	139	125	74	2.9	2.8	2.9
Leusoali'i	17	15	5	0.4	0.3	0.2

Continued on next page.

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	22	18	12	0.5	0.4	0.5
Maia	22	19	11	0.5	0.4	0.4
Malaeimi	118	109	71	2.5	2.5	2.7
Malaeloa/A	62	59	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Malaeloa/I	52	47	30	1.1	1.1	1.2
Maloata	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mapusagafou	120	110	69	2.5	2.5	2.7
Masausi	15	14	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Masefau	34	31	15	0.7	0.7	0.6
Matu'u	25	24	14	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mesepa	44	42	27	0.9	1.0	1.0
Nua	12	10	7	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nu'uuli	351	308	192	7.3	7.0	7.4
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Onoea	8	6	5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Pagai	12	11	4	0.2	0.3	0.2
Pago Pago	313	286	170	6.5	6.5	6.6
Pava'ia'i	209	193	119	4.3	4.4	4.6
Poloa	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Puapua	80	75	44	1.7	1.7	1.7
Sa'ilele	7	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
Satala	26	24	15	0.5	0.5	0.6
Se'etaga	24	24	10	0.5	0.5	0.4
Sili	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	21	19	12	0.4	0.4	0.5
Swains	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tafuna	615	575	329	12.8	13.1	12.7
Taputimu	73	68	41	1.5	1.5	1.6
Tula	31	30	15	0.6	0.7	0.6
Utulei	49	47	26	1.0	1.1	1.0
Utumea East	4	4	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utumea West	3	3	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utusia	10	10	1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Vailoatai	131	125	78	2.7	2.8	3.0
Vaitogi	178	167	93	3.7	3.8	3.6
Vatia	49	42	19	1.0	1.0	0.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Section Eleven

CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents statistical data on local consumer prices and indices along with major household expenditures.

The American Samoa Consumer Price Index (CPI) is designed to measure changes in prices of commodities and services normally purchased by the community. The American Samoa CPI (like the U.S. CPI) is based on the concept of a representative "market basket"; a selection of goods and services normally purchased by local consumer units. The CPI was first developed during the early part of 1974. The selection of the market basket weights distribution was based on the "General Statement of Articles of Import of Merchandise into American Samoa from July 1970 - June 1971". The weight distributions were later updated using household expenditure patterns derived from a Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) conducted by the Economic Development and Planning Office (EDPO) in 1982. The market basket weights distribution was later adjusted with results of the 2005 and recently, the 2015 HIES. The next HIES will be the sixth survey of household expenditure in American Samoa to be conducted in 2025.

The last CPI rebase was carried out at the end of 2016 and a total of approximately 210 selected items were divided into 9 major groups for measurement of price movements on a quarterly basis. The 2020 CPI at year-end was registered at 103.7 points: a slight drop from the 103.9 at year-end 2019. Inflation in the early part of 2020 remained at less than half a percent while deflations were recorded in the last three quarters of the year. The CPI Quarterly Newsletter provides more details on price changes, annual inflations and average cost of selected commodities.

The last HIES was conducted on April 1st, 2015. Detail household expenditure tables are provided by groups and subgroups. Total household spending in American Samoa in 2015 amounted to \$355 million. Food is the number one expenditure group with 26.1%, followed by the Housing group with 25.0% and Other Goods and Services group with 19.9%. This last group included expenses on Church and Cultural relations.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2007 TO 2020

Year	Quarter	Base Period	All Items	Food	Alcohol/To bacco	Housing	Apparel	Transportation	Medical Care	Recreation	Education/Communi- cation	Other Goods and Services	Annual Inflations
2020	4	2016 Rebase	104	108	104	103	102	100	101	101	100	101	-0.2
2020	3	2016 Rebase	104	107	104	103	101	101	101	101	100	100	-0.3
2020	2	2016 Rebase	104	107	105	103	101	103	100	101	100	101	-0.2
2020	1	2016 Rebase	104	106	105	103	101	105	100	101	99	101	0.4
2019	4	2016 Rebase	104	107	105	103	101	105	100	100	99	101	0.2
2019	3	2016 Rebase	104	107	106	103	101	105	100	101	99	100	0.2
2019	2	2016 Rebase	104	107	105	103	101	105	100	101	98	100	0.8
2019	1	2016 Rebase	103	106	103	103	101	103	100	101	98	101	0.9
2018	4	2016 Rebase	104	107	102	103	101	107	100	101	98	100	1.6
2018	3	2016 Rebase	104	107	102	103	101	105	100	101	98	100	1.8
2018	2	2016 Rebase	103	106	99	102	101	105	100	99	99	100	1.8
2018	1	2016 Rebase	102	105	97	101	101	104	99	100	100	101	1.9
2017	4	2016 Rebase	102	105	98	101	100	102	99	100	99	101	2.1
2017	3	2016 Rebase	102	105	98	101	100	100	99	100	99	102	5.3
2017	2	2016 Rebase	101	103	99	101	100	100	100	100	100	102	3.9
2017	1	2016 Rebase	101	100	99	102	100	104	100	100	100	101	3.6
2016	4	2016 Rebase	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	2.1
2016	3	2016 Rebase	97	97	98	94	99	96	101	101	100	99	-1.5
2016	2	2016 Rebase	97	97	98	96	99	96	100	100	100	100	-0.5
2016	1	2016 Rebase	97	98	98	96	99	96	100	100	100	100	-0.3
2015	4	2016 Rebase	98	98	98	97	98	96	99	100	100	101	-0.5
2015	3	2016 Rebase	98	98	98	98	98	98	99	100	99	100	-0.9
2015	2	2016 Rebase	98	99	98	97	97	98	99	99	97	99	-1.6
2015	1	2016 Rebase	98	99	98	98	97	97	99	99	98	92	-1.3
2014	4	2016 Rebase	99	99	98	102	97	98	99	99	96	92	1.4
2014	3	2016 Rebase	99	99	98	103	97	99	114	99	96	92	1.1
2014	2	2016 Rebase	99	98	98	103	96	99	114	100	96	92	0.6
2014	1	2016 Rebase	99	98	98	103	96	99	114	100	96	92	-0.3
2013	4	2016 Rebase	99	98	98	103	96	98	114	100	96	93	2.1
2013	3	2016 Rebase	99	99	98	101	96	98	114	100	96	92	2.0
2013	2	2016 Rebase	98	97	98	103	95	95	114	100	93	90	1.3
2013	1	2016 Rebase	97	96	98	105	96	96	99	99	92	90	2.5
2012	4	2016 Rebase	97	95	99	104	96	95	99	100	92	89	3.5
2012	3	2016 Rebase	97	95	94	104	96	95	97	98	92	89	3.7
2012	2	2016 Rebase	97	95	94	104	96	96	83	98	92	89	4.9
2012	1	2016 Rebase	95	93	98	102	96	95	83	98	92	89	5.8
2011	4	2016 Rebase	94	90	100	100	95	95	83	96	92	87	6.1
2011	3	2016 Rebase	93	89	98	99	95	95	83	95	92	87	6.2
2011	2	2016 Rebase	92	89	98	95	94	95	83	94	91	87	7.0
2011	1	2016 Rebase	90	86	96	91	93	94	82	93	91	87	6.3
2010	4	2016 Rebase	88	85	95	89	88	93	82	91	91	86	6.8
2010	3	2016 Rebase	88	85	95	88	88	92	82	91	91	86	5.9
2010	2	2016 Rebase	86	80	98	85	88	92	81	93	91	87	7.4
2010	1	2016 Rebase	86	80	90	85	88	93	81	92	91	86	7.8
2009	4	2016 Rebase	83	77	84	82	81	90	80	90	91	83	0.6
2009	3	2016 Rebase	82	76	81	82	81	89	80	88	91	83	0.3
2009	2	2016 Rebase	80	75	79	80	81	84	80	88	91	81	4.6
2009	1	2016 Rebase	80	74	78	83	78	81	80	88	91	80	6.2
2008	4	2016 Rebase	82	74	77	91	84	82	79	87	90	79	11.1
2008	3	2016 Rebase	82	72	79	92	88	80	79	90	90	76	12.6
2008	2	2016 Rebase	77	66	81	83	81	77	78	88	90	76	7.7
2008	1	2016 Rebase	75	64	76	79	81	76	78	88	90	76	7.7
2007	4	2016 Rebase	74	63	76	77	81	75	78	88	90	76	

Note: The American Samoa CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2016.

Source: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2007 TO 2016

Year	Quarter	Base Period	All Items	Food	Alcohol/ Tobacco	Housing	Apparel	Transportation	Medical Care	Recreation	Education/Communi- cation	Other Goods and Services
2016	4	2007 Rebase	135.4	159.5	130.9	129.8	122.9	133.4	128.1	113.7	114.4	131.5
2016	3	2007 Rebase	131.0	154.5	127.7	122.3	121.7	127.6	128.8	114.3	111.1	130.2
2016	2	2007 Rebase	131.9	155.0	127.8	124.4	121.0	128.6	127.8	114.2	111.1	131.3
2016	1	2007 Rebase	131.7	155.5	127.6	123.9	121.3	127.6	128.0	113.5	111.0	131.4
2015	4	2007 Rebase	132.7	156.7	127.7	126.1	120.7	128.5	127.1	113.4	111.1	132.7
2015	3	2007 Rebase	133.0	156.9	128.2	127.0	119.8	130.4	127.0	113.1	109.8	131.1
2015	2	2007 Rebase	132.5	157.5	128.8	125.5	119.5	130.5	127.0	112.9	107.5	129.8
2015	1	2007 Rebase	132.1	158.4	128.8	126.9	119.5	129.7	127.1	112.9	109.3	121.1
2014	4	2007 Rebase	133.4	157.4	128.4	132.7	119.6	130.1	127.1	113.0	107.4	120.9
2014	3	2007 Rebase	134.3	157.2	128.0	134.0	118.7	131.7	146.2	113.0	107.1	121.0
2014	2	2007 Rebase	133.8	156.0	128.1	133.3	118.3	131.8	146.4	113.1	107.0	121.2
2014	1	2007 Rebase	133.8	155.9	127.8	133.6	117.7	131.4	146.5	113.7	107.0	121.4
2013	4	2007 Rebase	133.8	156.8	127.9	133.0	117.7	131.2	146.4	113.7	107.0	121.9
2013	3	2007 Rebase	133.5	157.9	128.8	130.4	118.3	131.3	145.7	113.7	107.0	121.5
2013	2	2007 Rebase	132.3	155.2	128.8	133.7	117.2	126.8	145.8	113.1	103.2	118.8
2013	1	2007 Rebase	131.9	153.1	128.5	135.7	117.4	127.5	126.6	112.6	102.8	118.1
2012	4	2007 Rebase	131.1	151.0	129.3	134.7	117.8	127.1	126.6	113.3	102.7	117.5
2012	3	2007 Rebase	130.9	151.0	123.1	135.0	118.3	126.6	124.7	111.5	102.5	117.5
2012	2	2007 Rebase	130.6	150.9	123.0	135.4	118.3	127.5	106.1	111.6	102.5	117.3
2012	1	2007 Rebase	128.7	147.7	127.8	131.7	117.4	127.0	106.0	111.2	101.9	116.4
2011	4	2007 Rebase	126.7	143.7	130.9	129.1	117.0	126.4	106.2	108.6	101.9	114.3
2011	3	2007 Rebase	126.2	142.5	127.8	128.2	116.3	126.6	106.5	108.3	102.1	114.9
2011	2	2007 Rebase	124.5	141.1	128.4	123.3	115.9	126.9	106.5	106.5	101.7	114.5
2011	1	2007 Rebase	121.7	137.5	126.2	118.3	114.1	124.7	105.5	106.0	101.7	114.1
2010	4	2007 Rebase	119.4	134.8	124.4	115.9	107.6	124.0	104.8	103.3	101.3	113.6
2010	3	2007 Rebase	118.8	134.8	124.0	114.0	107.8	123.3	104.8	103.3	101.0	113.5
2010	2	2007 Rebase	116.4	128.0	127.6	110.1	108.6	123.3	104.2	105.3	101.0	113.7
2010	1	2007 Rebase	116.0	127.0	117.3	110.4	108.5	123.7	104.2	104.4	101.0	113.1
2009	4	2007 Rebase	111.8	122.6	110.3	106.8	100.0	119.4	102.4	102.1	101.0	109.7
2009	3	2007 Rebase	111.0	121.5	106.4	106.0	99.3	119.0	102.5	100.3	101.1	109.7
2009	2	2007 Rebase	108.4	119.1	103.5	104.1	99.0	112.6	102.2	99.9	101.0	106.1
2009	1	2007 Rebase	107.6	117.2	102.1	107.1	96.3	107.5	101.8	99.7	101.0	105.6
2008	4	2007 Rebase	111.1	118.4	100.2	117.6	103.0	109.0	101.7	99.4	100.3	103.9
2008	3	2007 Rebase	110.7	114.8	103.3	119.6	107.7	107.0	101.1	102.6	100.1	100.3
2008	2	2007 Rebase	103.6	105.1	105.4	108.1	100.0	102.2	100.3	100.0	100.0	99.9
2008	1	2007 Rebase	101.3	101.9	100.0	102.7	100.0	101.1	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8
2007	4	2007 Rebase	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: The American Samoa CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2007.

Source: ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 11.3. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 2002 TO 2007

Group	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Annual Average/Index						
All Groups	135.8	131.0	127.2	121.0	113.0	107.7
Food	138.1	131.5	129.7	122.9	109.2	102.6
Housing	125.4	122.8	117.7	108.9	109.2	102.5
Clothing	103.4	102.4	102.8	102.8	128.0	102.0
Transportation	148.8	143.8	136.4	130.4	123.4	118.2
Alcohol & Tobacco	144.5	142.4	142.6	141.7	142.9	143.7
Miscellaneous	139.5	135.5	142.8	148.7	117.4	110.8
Annual Percent change						
All Groups	3.7	3.0	5.1	7.1	4.9	2.1
Food	5.0	1.4	5.5	12.5	6.4	1.5
Housing	2.1	4.4	8.1	-0.3	6.5	-1.0
Clothing	0.9	-0.4	0.0	-19.7	25.5	-0.1
Transportation	3.4	5.4	4.6	5.7	4.4	6.8
Alcohol & Tobacco	1.5	-0.2	0.6	-0.8	-0.6	2.7
Miscellaneous	1.5	-0.2	-4.0	-0.8	-0.6	4.9

NOTE: Major groups before 2007 rebase.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.4. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2010 TO 2020

Commodity	Unit	Average Prices											Quarter			
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
		2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020
Apple	lb	1.50	1.47	1.54	1.68	1.68	1.64	1.66	1.75	1.66	1.53	1.65	1.47	1.50	1.52	1.52
Beef, chuck	lb	3.55	3.30	3.38	3.31	3.72	3.74	3.78	3.62	3.50	3.11	2.56	3.39	3.50	3.58	3.74
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.42	1.39	1.36	1.40	1.49	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.57	1.73	1.65	1.39	1.41	1.43	1.43
Beer, Vailima	750 ml	2.60	2.62	2.34	2.51	2.75		2.78	2.85	2.69	2.92	2.82	2.64	2.59	2.58	2.59
Bottle gas (1)	30 lbs	21.75	23.53	29.75	29.75	29.75	34.75	39.00	37.85	36.05	33.99	29.05	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75
Bread	loaf	2.24	2.20	2.11	1.98	1.51	1.36	1.19	1.39	1.54	1.39	1.39	2.21	2.23	2.26	2.26
Butter	227 g	3.06	2.97	3.00	2.66	2.22	2.25	2.10	2.05	2.04	1.92	1.66	3.05	3.05	3.07	3.08
Chicken legs (quarters)	5lb bag					4.73	5.05									
Chicken legs (case)	22lb	11.19	11.52	11.77	12.10								11.46	11.12	11.06	11.12
Chicken whole	lb	1.76	1.73	1.72	1.68	1.81	1.82	1.76	1.69	1.52	1.48	1.39	1.74	1.76	1.76	1.77
Cigarette-Benson	20's	9.68	9.58	8.86	8.98	8.32	4.37	4.29	4.40	4.23	4.11	4.05	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.68
Cigarette-Kools	20's	9.83	9.72	9.03	9.07	8.41	4.28	4.20	4.32	4.29	4.29	4.16	9.85	9.81	9.81	9.85
Cooking oil	24 fl.oz.	3.07	2.87	2.76	2.61	3.11	3.60	3.79	3.72	3.51	3.59	4.67	2.91	3.01	3.12	3.22
Corned beef, cnd	12 oz.	4.05	3.92	3.86	3.87	3.83	3.74	3.52	3.50	3.42	3.21	3.03	3.97	3.98	4.07	4.16
Electricity (3)	1 kWh	0.29	0.33	0.33	0.29	0.26	0.29	0.38	0.39	0.41	120.57	95.17	0.33	0.29	0.28	0.26
Fresh eggs, small	dozen	1.34	1.48	1.69	1.75	2.05	1.97	1.79	1.77	1.74	1.65	1.54	1.32	1.37	1.35	1.30
Green banana	lb	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.47	0.47	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.84	2.52	3.23	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	1.77	1.77	1.74	1.66	1.59	1.58	1.55	1.59	1.61	1.41	1.36	1.78	1.78	1.77	1.76
Milk, fresh	litre	1.88	1.90	1.88	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.75	1.74	1.75	2.00	2.25	1.89	1.89	1.88	1.86
Rice	40 lb	24.26	24.10	22.44	21.63	26.42	26.71	25.52	26.20	18.13	30.10	24.30	24.13	24.15	24.30	24.44
Salt	700g	1.86	1.95	1.89	1.83	1.85	1.95	1.99	2.02	1.95	1.65	1.41	1.92	1.87	1.83	1.83
Sausage, packet	lb	1.72	1.63	1.60	1.51	1.48	1.46	1.50	1.46	1.38	1.37	1.45	1.6	1.67	1.85	1.75
Soft drink, can	12 oz	0.79	0.77	0.76	0.75	0.69	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.79	0.78	0.79	0.79
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	1.50	1.48	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.26	1.19	1.23	1.24	1.35	1.45	1.49	1.50	1.51	1.51
Spam	12 oz.	3.88	3.83	3.70	3.67	3.65	3.63	3.54	3.31	3.13	3.06	3.15	3.79	3.84	3.91	3.99
Sugar	2 kg	2.34	2.34	2.48	2.53	2.42	2.75	2.94	3.10	3.15	3.48	3.09	2.31	2.35	2.35	2.35
Taro	lb	1.46	1.47	1.55	1.37	1.37	1.32	1.32	1.38	1.78	3.29	5.12	1.44	1.46	1.47	1.48
Tuna, cnd	6.5 oz.	2.09	2.08	2.01	1.90	1.76	1.71	1.70	1.69	1.52	1.34	1.37	2.08	2.07	2.09	2.10
Turkey tail	lb	1.03	1.11	1.16	1.04	1.02	1.15	1.16	1.10	1.06	1.03	0.97	1.01	1.00	1.03	1.08
Unleaded gas	gallon	3.08	3.41	3.52	3.16	2.79	2.81	4.07	4.22	4.40	4.21	3.42	3.43	3.19	2.89	2.79

NOTE: (1) In 2005-2008 prices collected was for the 91 lb tank, this was changed recently to the 30 lb tank for years 2009-2016.

(2) Coconut average price is calculated using prices for each coconut sold not by basket of coconuts.

(3) Price for Electricity was collected by 300 kWh in the previous years. The unit was changed to 1 kWh in 2012.

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

Table 11.5. COMBINED MAJOR GROUPS ANNUAL EXPENDITURE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2015

Major Group	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
All Expenditure	557,417	\$ 354,854,695.73	\$ 470,659.44
Food	246,072	\$ 92,494,119.52	\$ 82,133.84
Alcoholic Beverages	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Housing	102,429	\$ 88,970,473.88	\$ 87,883.15
Apparel	43,930	\$ 22,270,695.19	\$ 15,083.95
Transportation	41,179	\$ 29,552,980.80	\$ 51,441.37
Medical Care	16,306	\$ 7,531,958.48	\$ 10,229.85
Recreation	15,774	\$ 18,657,958.78	\$ 69,713.96
Education and Communication	25,420	\$ 23,269,769.15	\$ 57,797.40
Other Goods and Services	65,036	\$ 70,760,391.23	\$ 92,564.44

SOURCE: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Total	557,417	\$ 354,854,695.73	\$ 470,659.44
FOOD			
Bakery products	20,730	\$ 4,056,787.75	\$ 3,689.62
Biscuits, rolls, muffins	792	\$ 215,426.64	\$ 541.42
Bread	12,346	\$ 1,916,879.55	\$ 155.26
Cakes, cupcakes, cookies	250	\$ 177,253.88	\$ 708.28
Other bakery products	7,341	\$ 1,747,227.68	\$ 2,284.65
Beef and veal	4,526	\$ 3,919,886.37	\$ 7,270.56
Uncooked beef roast	188	\$ 153,688.71	\$ 818.83
Uncooked beef steaks	396	\$ 507,621.72	\$ 1,281.09
Uncooked ground beef	980	\$ 479,979.00	\$ 2,293.28
Uncooked other beef, veal	2,961	\$ 2,778,596.94	\$ 2,877.36
Beverages including coffee	7,987	\$ 1,660,742.54	\$ 1,432.10
Cocoa	1,835	\$ 340,192.98	\$ 592.35
Coffee	3,942	\$ 938,453.30	\$ 666.91
Tea	2,211	\$ 382,096.25	\$ 172.85
Candy and chewing gum	3,858	\$ 877,951.65	\$ 980.93
Chewing gum	1,147	\$ 115,808.76	\$ 100.97
Chocolate candies	396	\$ 115,320.76	\$ 600.55
Other candies	2,315	\$ 646,822.13	\$ 279.42
Carbonated and energy drinks	12,513	\$ 3,219,080.15	\$ 1,145.37
Carbonated drinks	2,607	\$ 553,407.33	\$ 876.28
Energy drinks	9,906	\$ 2,665,672.82	\$ 269.10
Cereal and cereal products	25,881	\$ 10,522,438.94	\$ 4,367.71
Breakfast cereal	2,878	\$ 1,349,764.73	\$ 469.00
Flour & prepared flour mixes	5,214	\$ 1,437,876.55	\$ 873.70
Rice, pasta, cornmeal	17,789	\$ 7,734,797.67	\$ 3,025.01
Dairy and related products	12,972	\$ 4,700,193.85	\$ 2,464.40
Ice cream	5,964	\$ 2,095,033.53	\$ 999.23
Milk	5,944	\$ 2,391,794.15	\$ 1,264.56
Other dairy and related products	1,064	\$ 213,366.17	\$ 200.61
Eggs	7,758	\$ 1,914,211.79	\$ 246.74
Eggs	7,758	\$ 1,914,211.79	\$ 246.74
Fats and oil	5,047	\$ 881,139.95	\$ 174.59
Butter and Margarine	5,047	\$ 881,139.95	\$ 174.59
Fish and seafood	12,304	\$ 6,059,870.48	\$ 9,405.74
Fish canned mackerel	3,816	\$ 1,491,123.21	\$ 1,374.68
Fish canned sardines	417	\$ 197,088.53	\$ 816.00
Fish canned tuna	2,878	\$ 1,363,645.73	\$ 473.82
Fresh fish and seafood	4,692	\$ 2,924,488.43	\$ 6,408.42
Processed fish and seafood	501	\$ 83,524.59	\$ 332.82
Food away from home	11,554	\$ 10,765,898.70	\$ 8,432.55
Restaurant meal	9,489	\$ 8,959,752.67	\$ 6,662.85
Takeaway food	2,065	\$ 1,806,146.03	\$ 1,769.70

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Fresh fruits	10,010	\$ 2,099,729.21	\$ 3,738.98
Apples	834	\$ 221,282.68	\$ 2,045.40
Bananas	5,339	\$ 1,372,212.91	\$ 257.02
Citrus fruits	938	\$ 191,308.40	\$ 345.99
Other fresh fruits	2,899	\$ 314,925.22	\$ 1,090.57
Fresh vegetables	18,978	\$ 3,287,140.44	\$ 6,781.93
Lettuce	2,503	\$ 480,380.25	\$ 586.48
Other fresh vegetables	13,931	\$ 2,241,662.45	\$ 4,452.98
Processed fruits and vegetables	1,105	\$ 321,518.70	\$ 1,573.20
Tomatoes	1,439	\$ 243,579.04	\$ 169.27
Lamb	459	\$ 254,184.99	\$ 1,469.99
Lamb flaps, neck	459	\$ 254,184.99	\$ 1,469.99
Non-frozen juices and other drinks	14,014	\$ 4,928,774.91	\$ 2,826.30
Bottled water	8,238	\$ 3,158,849.62	\$ 383.46
Juice	1,877	\$ 843,086.48	\$ 1,706.24
Other drinks	3,900	\$ 926,838.81	\$ 736.60
Other fats and oil	4,546	\$ 1,105,079.54	\$ 590.62
Coconut oil	167	\$ 23,153.08	\$ 138.78
Cooking oil	4,380	\$ 1,081,926.46	\$ 451.85
Other food	1,272	\$ 268,488.93	\$ 554.96
Chili	167	\$ 37,012.39	\$ 221.85
Other food	42	\$ 1,084.45	\$ 26.00
Soup	918	\$ 220,664.55	\$ 240.48
Supplements	146	\$ 9,727.55	\$ 66.63
Other meat products incl. canned	6,340	\$ 2,600,464.65	\$ 3,802.92
Other meats	6,340	\$ 2,600,464.65	\$ 3,802.92
Other miscellaneous food	7,576	\$ 1,853,348.81	\$ 4,754.09
Cream	229	\$ 79,880.83	\$ 348.21
Dip	21	\$ 1,626.68	\$ 78
Hamburger helper	167	\$ 29,714.02	\$ 178.1
Kimchee	83	\$ 24,779.76	\$ 297.05
Other food	381	\$ 247,522.99	\$ 2644.93
Sandwich	1,689	\$ 388,006.52	\$ 514.84
Soy sauce	2,565	\$ 648,568.10	\$ 252.84
Tomato sauce	2,440	\$ 433,249.91	\$ 440.12
Other sweets	1,084	\$ 222,237.00	\$ 796.27
Other sweets	1,084	\$ 222,237.00	\$ 796.27
Pork	8,801	\$ 5,396,271.86	\$ 5,831.42
Bacon, breakfast sausage, et al	5,401	\$ 2,783,899.91	\$ 1,225.57
Ham	1,126	\$ 1,035,945.65	\$ 1,529.79
Other pork including canned	521	\$ 215,133.83	\$ 1,434.27
Pork chops, ribs	1,752	\$ 1,361,292.46	\$ 1,641.79
Potatoes et al	7,508	\$ 3,543,722.08	\$ 1,237.29
Potatoes et al	7,508	\$ 3,543,722.08	\$ 1,237.29
Poultry	15,287	\$ 13,012,820.74	\$ 6,849.69
Chicken, parts	7,716	\$ 6,725,117.48	\$ 2,456.60

Continued next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Chicken, whole	3,837	\$ 2,876,946.00	\$ 1,587.74
Other poultry incl turkey	3,733	\$ 3,410,757.26	\$ 2,805.35
Salad dressing	3,128	\$ 830,702.03	\$ 265.55
Mayonnaise	3,128	\$ 830,702.03	\$ 265.55
Snacks	10,719	\$ 2,096,443.31	\$ 1,462.69
Chips	9,552	\$ 1,883,163.90	\$ 940.85
Peanuts	959	\$ 186,981.43	\$ 395.74
Popcorn	209	\$ 26,297.99	\$ 126.10
Spices, seasonings, condiments, etc	5,005	\$ 697,444.41	\$ 1,284.23
Curry	542	\$ 78,763.84	\$ 145.26
Ginger	188	\$ 111,915.57	\$ 596.27
Pepper	626	\$ 86,593.59	\$ 138.41
Salt	3,650	\$ 420,171.41	\$ 404.30
Sugar and artificial sweetner	6,215	\$ 1,719,064.43	\$ 276.61
Sugar	6,215	\$ 1,719,064.43	\$ 276.61
ALCOHOL BEVERAGES	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Alcohol	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Beer	1,230	\$ 1,333,335.26	\$ 3,499.48
Other alcoholic drinks	42	\$ 13,013.44	\$ 312.00
HOUSING	102,429	\$ 88,970,473.88	\$ 87,883.15
Bedroom furniture	1,547	\$ 1,303,325.30	\$ 842.41
Bedroom set	1,547	\$ 1,303,325.30	\$ 842.41
Floor coverings	2,184	\$ 500,996.66	\$ 921.04
Carpet	1,773	\$ 315,106.06	\$ 288.95
Tiles	410	\$ 185,890.60	\$ 632.09
House keeping supplies	18,059	\$ 524,173.89	\$ 1,285.84
Household cleaning products	18,059	\$ 524,173.89	\$ 1,285.84
Household paper products	6,882	\$ 143,278.80	\$ 39.55
Paper products	6,882	\$ 143,278.80	\$ 39.55
Insurance	132	\$ 970,599.29	\$ 7,357.09
Home insurance	132	\$ 970,599.29	\$ 7,357.09
Living room furniture	2,051	\$ 1,729,707.52	\$ 2,285.94
Dining room set	456	\$ 328,114.56	\$ 719.95
Kitchen room set	402	\$ 237,120.88	\$ 590.18
Living room set	1,193	\$ 1,164,472.08	\$ 975.81
Major appliances	5,427	\$ 3,603,305.47	\$ 5,166.89
Air conditioner	810	\$ 1,177,131.08	\$ 1,454.05
Cloths dryer	180	\$ 119,070.16	\$ 661.87
Dishwasher	18	\$ 9,564.71	\$ 531.67
Electric range stove	630	\$ 340,215.87	\$ 540.32
Freezer	606	\$ 257,923.38	\$ 425.85

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Gas range stove	864	\$ 288,704.35	\$ 334.33
Refrigerator	1,277	\$ 759,018.28	\$ 594.24
Washing machine	1,043	\$ 651,677.64	\$ 624.56
Miscellaneous household products	5,652	\$ 165,357.43	\$ 1,001.34
Miscellaneous household products	5,652	\$ 165,357.43	\$ 1,001.34
Mortgage payment	1,013	\$ 6,484,406.30	\$ 6,398.41
Mortgage	1,013	\$ 6,484,406.30	\$ 6,398.41
Other appliances	1,037	\$ 6,204,936.84	\$ 8,658.46
Fan	180	\$ 173,711.94	\$ 965.60
Other repairs and improvements	840	\$ 6,021,870.07	\$ 7,172.86
Service contracts for appliances	18	\$ 9,354.83	\$ 520.00
Other household equipment and furnishing	1,269	\$ 552,554.58	\$ 707.63
Cups	125	\$ 4,195.17	\$ 33.53
Kitchen utensils	894	\$ 539,437.71	\$ 603.73
Other kitchenware	250	\$ 8,921.71	\$ 70.37
Other linens	751	\$ 83,010.72	\$ 723.00
Bed sheets	188	\$ 26,452.32	\$ 140.93
Other bedding	83	\$ 17,542.28	\$ 420.58
Pillows and pillow cases	250	\$ 23,655.26	\$ 94.52
Towels	229	\$ 15,360.86	\$ 66.96
Other major appliances	594	\$ 1,683,772.92	\$ 4,383.96
Other major appliances	192	\$ 70,952.77	\$ 369.75
Plumbing and water heater installation	402	\$ 1,612,820.16	\$ 4,014.21
Other outdoor equipment and services	350	\$ 91,097.60	\$ 674.66
Other outdoor equipment	246	\$ 81,440.97	\$ 331.24
Window louver and frame	104	\$ 9,656.64	\$ 343.41
Rent	1,229	\$ 7,654,731.15	\$ 6,226.80
Rent	1,229	\$ 7,654,731.15	\$ 6,226.80
Small electrical appliances	3,604	\$ 1,286,336.69	\$ 2,151.37
Garbage disposal	48	\$ 13,432.57	\$ 280.00
Microwave oven	768	\$ 415,546.21	\$ 541.38
Other small appliances	552	\$ 173,232.21	\$ 314.00
Rice cooker	1,037	\$ 248,718.47	\$ 239.75
Toaster	1,139	\$ 410,461.03	\$ 360.25
Water dispenser	60	\$ 24,946.21	\$ 416.00
Tools, hardware and supplies	6,032	\$ 13,146,008.74	\$ 31,517.05
Building an addition	594	\$ 1,697,745.19	\$ 2,859.74
Chain saw	444	\$ 488,154.06	\$ 1,100.05
Construction materials	674	\$ 597,630.64	\$ 3,316.48
Doors and lock	42	\$ 7,632.88	\$ 366.00
Dwelling under construction	354	\$ 2,727,681.67	\$ 7,709.58
Electric hand tools	324	\$ 277,382.62	\$ 856.59

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Generator	66	\$ 77,956.89	\$ 1,181.82
Hand power tools repair	48	\$ 50,851.88	\$ 1,060.00
Nails	63	\$ 2,314.89	\$ 37.00
Non electric hand tools	204	\$ 127,609.44	\$ 625.88
Other hardware and supplies	174	\$ 399,810.92	\$ 2,299.03
Paint	313	\$ 46,262.78	\$ 147.89
Paint rolls and brush	125	\$ 6,753.64	\$ 112.74
Remodeling inside room	965	\$ 2,798,322.61	\$ 2,898.42
Remodeling outside room	366	\$ 965,280.23	\$ 2,638.84
Roof repairs	702	\$ 2,201,598.58	\$ 3,137.91
Weed wacker	576	\$ 673,019.84	\$ 1,169.08
Utilities	44,616	\$ 42,842,873.97	\$ 7,541.72
Electricity	12,052	\$ 23,851,164.03	\$ 3,633.40
Gas	7,107	\$ 5,939,972.04	\$ 1,499.74
Solid waste	9,079	\$ 1,333,134.81	\$ 146.84
Water bill	10,147	\$ 10,865,592.77	\$ 1,872.20
Water containers	6,231	\$ 853,010.31	\$ 389.54
APPAREL	43930	\$ 22,270,695.19	\$ 15,083.95
Boy's apparel	3,898	\$ 2,156,781.74	\$ 1,129.62
Boy's apparel	977	\$ 510,389.77	\$ 522.16
Other boy's apparel	2,878	\$ 1,644,890.42	\$ 571.46
T shirts	42	\$ 1,501.55	\$ 36.00
Footwear	14,472	\$ 5,677,773.96	\$ 1,350.98
Men's footwear	6,883	\$ 2,926,777.51	\$ 539.41
Other footwear	501	\$ 47,527.41	\$ 94.96
Sandals	83	\$ 1,542.43	\$ 18.49
Slippers	709	\$ 21,554.76	\$ 30.40
Sneakers	83	\$ 19,978.97	\$ 239.50
Women's and girl's footwear	6,213	\$ 2,660,392.88	\$ 428.23
Girl's apparel	5,980	\$ 3,650,960.19	\$ 2,208.53
Girl's accessories	929	\$ 461,408.85	\$ 496.41
Girl's dress	2,806	\$ 1,865,040.68	\$ 664.56
Other women's and girl's clothing	2,244	\$ 1,324,510.65	\$ 1,047.56
Infant's and toddler's apparel	6,070	\$ 3,144,563.23	\$ 4,245.78
Baby oil	375	\$ 45,481.97	\$ 121.16
Baby powder	167	\$ 111,405.88	\$ 667.75
Baby wipes	918	\$ 265,289.80	\$ 289.11
Disposable diapers	1,569	\$ 713,928.21	\$ 870.65
Infant's coats and jackets	240	\$ 110,003.17	\$ 458.60
Infant's dresses	588	\$ 348,119.50	\$ 592.37
Infant's footwear	582	\$ 267,308.19	\$ 459.55
Other infant clothing	1,631	\$ 1,283,026.52	\$ 786.60
Jewelry and watches	1,241	\$ 1,088,709.97	\$ 2,073.38
Jewelry	762	\$ 772,900.61	\$ 1,014.87
Jewelry and watch repairs	60	\$ 21,420.16	\$ 357.20
Watches	420	\$ 294,389.21	\$ 701.31

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Men's apparel	438	\$ 45,402.72	\$ 313.51
Ie lavalava	104	\$ 26,913.63	\$ 258.10
Men's shirts	334	\$ 18,489.09	\$ 55.41
Women's apparel	11,831	\$ 6,506,503.37	\$ 3,762.15
Blouse	1,589	\$ 1,136,035.80	\$ 714.88
Dress	4,279	\$ 3,040,519.16	\$ 1,208.40
Purse	188	\$ 48,984.75	\$ 260.98
Slacks	1,283	\$ 624,782.51	\$ 486.86
Women's accessories	1,750	\$ 594,288.25	\$ 621.56
Women's undergarments	2,513	\$ 1,050,037.34	\$ 417.92
Women's underwear	229	\$ 11,825.55	\$ 51.55
TRANSPORTATION	41,179	\$ 29,552,980.80	\$ 51,441.37
Motor fuel	4,671	\$ 7,205,476.04	\$ 1,542.44
Gasoline	4,671	\$ 7,205,476.04	\$ 1,542.44
Motor vehicle parts and equipment	278	\$ 2,100,742.13	\$ 28,908.70
Battery	21	\$ 119,289.86	\$ 5,720.00
Car audio	24	\$ 6,116.62	\$ 255.00
Car sets cover	21	\$ 75,911.73	\$ 3,640.00
Car starter	6	\$ 1,499.17	\$ 250.00
Customs accessories	84	\$ 83,659.74	\$ 996.50
Lo-jack	6	\$ 2,998.34	\$ 500.00
Radar detector	12	\$ 2,398.67	\$ 200.00
Tires	104	\$ 1,808,868.00	\$ 17,347.20
Motor vehicle registration and license	19,603	\$ 2,649,035.16	\$ 186.62
Auto license	1,991	\$ 81,273.06	\$ 40.82
Auto registration	17,612	\$ 2,567,762.10	\$ 145.79
Motor vehicle repairs	6,261	\$ 1,886,029.08	\$ 301.26
Auto repair costs	6,261	\$ 1,886,029.08	\$ 301.26
New and used motor vehicles	894	\$ 5,404,865.26	\$ 11,757.93
Auto purchase	894	\$ 5,404,865.26	\$ 11,757.93
Public transportation	9,472	\$ 10,306,833.13	\$ 8,744.44
Air fare	4,553	\$ 6,185,226.50	\$ 1,612.44
Boat fare	167	\$ 341,602.77	\$ 2,047.50
Bus fare	2,971	\$ 1,072,878.55	\$ 757.07
Other road transportation	72	\$ 68,961.87	\$ 958.33
Other transportation	875	\$ 1,355,255.27	\$ 1,831.19
Taxi fare	834	\$ 1,282,908.18	\$ 1,537.90
MEDICAL CARE	16,306	\$ 7,531,958.48	\$ 10,229.85
Dental services	72	\$ 7,291.97	\$ 327.20
Dental	72	\$ 7,291.97	\$ 327.20
Eye care and eye glasses	828	\$ 752,200.05	\$ 2,598.28
Eye care	828	\$ 752,200.05	\$ 2,598.28
Health insurance	2,201	\$ 1,059,805.96	\$ 481.56
Health insurance	2,201	\$ 1,059,805.96	\$ 481.56
Hospital and related services	654	\$ 98,417.58	\$ 356.61
Hospital cost	654	\$ 98,417.58	\$ 356.61

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Medicinal drugs	10,921	\$ 5,091,571.95	\$ 2,238.79
Non-prescription drugs and supplies	6,520	\$ 2,425,830.03	\$ 1,633.15
Prescription drugs	4,402	\$ 2,665,741.92	\$ 605.63
Physician's services	1,631	\$ 522,670.98	\$ 4,227.42
Cardiologist	96	\$ 251,620.86	\$ 2,622.50
Endocrinologist	600	\$ 62,005.71	\$ 103.40
Medical specialist	84	\$ 14,511.98	\$ 172.86
Obstetrician	120	\$ 14,032.24	\$ 117.00
Ophthalmologist	54	\$ 25,905.67	\$ 480.00
Other medical practitioner	666	\$ 154,114.78	\$ 691.67
Pulmonologist	12	\$ 479.73	\$ 40.00
RECREATION	15,774	\$ 18,657,958.78	\$ 69,713.96
Audio equipment	692	\$ 707,964.93	\$ 4,415.80
CD player	72	\$ 29,503.69	\$ 410.00
MP3 player	192	\$ 150,756.64	\$ 785.63
Speaker	428	\$ 527,704.61	\$ 3,220.17
Cable and satellite service	4,180	\$ 4,953,524.84	\$ 1,739.76
Cable and satellite	4,180	\$ 4,953,524.84	\$ 1,739.76
Electronic equipment repairs	504	\$ 1,350,741.08	\$ 4,262.86
Electronic items repair	504	\$ 1,350,741.08	\$ 4,262.86
Music instruments and accessories	60	\$ 50,012.34	\$ 834.00
Music equipment	60	\$ 50,012.34	\$ 834.00
Other recreational goods	421	\$ 224,814.07	\$ 1,629.77
Computer games	108	\$ 150,156.97	\$ 1,391.11
Toys	313	\$ 74,657.10	\$ 238.66
Other video equipment	1,493	\$ 1,395,692.22	\$ 14,940.59
Amazon fire stick	6	\$ 28,784.08	\$ 4,800.00
DVD player	1,013	\$ 426,891.94	\$ 1,231.40
Home stereo entertainment	84	\$ 379,590.10	\$ 4,521.43
Other video equipment	48	\$ 42,192.67	\$ 879.50
Video game system	294	\$ 418,208.74	\$ 1,423.27
Video recorder	48	\$ 100,024.69	\$ 2,085.00
Pets and pet products and services	191	\$ 250,523.72	\$ 10,410.96
Other pet products	6	\$ 50,372.15	\$ 8,400.00
Pet food	125	\$ 152,777.77	\$ 1,220.96
Veterinary services	60	\$ 47,373.80	\$ 790.00
Photography	198	\$ 174,863.31	\$ 1,066.25
Camera and photo accessories	198	\$ 174,863.31	\$ 1,066.25
Recreational reading materials	1,147	\$ 111,807.13	\$ 417.04
Books	104	\$ 35,895.40	\$ 344.24
Newspaper	1,043	\$ 75,911.73	\$ 72.80
Recreational services	778	\$ 2,175,897.92	\$ 6,885.22
Fitness centers	78	\$ 117,367.10	\$ 1,505.54
Nutrition centers	54	\$ 129,288.51	\$ 2,395.56
Social activities, bingo, ponies	647	\$ 1,929,242.31	\$ 2,984.13
Sewing machines, fabric and supplies	2,740	\$ 1,405,830.94	\$ 2,515.18

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Dress making and tailoring	408	\$ 324,636.49	\$ 796.12
Sewing machine	168	\$ 147,470.45	\$ 878.29
Sewing materials	2,164	\$ 933,724.00	\$ 840.78
Sports equipment	1,019	\$ 1,119,697.48	\$ 11,774.98
Bicycles	84	\$ 100,264.56	\$ 1,194.29
Camping equipment	60	\$ 37,875.06	\$ 631.60
Golf equipment	90	\$ 187,768.17	\$ 2,087.47
Health & exercise equipment	156	\$ 307,629.89	\$ 1,973.08
Hunting and fishing equipment	414	\$ 281,049.23	\$ 2,929.05
Sports equipment repairs	102	\$ 87,575.57	\$ 859.06
Tennis rackets	60	\$ 41,736.92	\$ 696.00
Water sports equipment	54	\$ 75,798.09	\$ 1,404.44
Television	2,117	\$ 4,543,303.68	\$ 4,860.35
TV	2,117	\$ 4,543,303.68	\$ 4,860.35
Video disks and other media including rental	234	\$ 193,285.12	\$ 3,961.20
DVD blanks	150	\$ 96,546.61	\$ 644.00
(blank)	84	\$ 96,738.51	\$ 3,317.20
EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION	25,420	\$ 23,269,769.15	\$ 57,797.40
Cellular and wireless phone services	2,201	\$ 2,069,239.77	\$ 1,841.68
Cellular telephone	1,049	\$ 527,036.56	\$ 502.22
Smart phone	1,151	\$ 1,542,203.20	\$ 1,339.46
Computer software and accessories	752	\$ 292,431.56	\$ 3,229.29
Computer equipment others	36	\$ 27,224.95	\$ 756.67
Computer related items	72	\$ 53,010.69	\$ 736.67
Computer software	42	\$ 40,297.72	\$ 960.00
External hard disks	168	\$ 73,975.09	\$ 440.57
Printer ink	21	\$ 2,168.07	\$ 103.96
Thumb drives	414	\$ 95,755.05	\$ 231.42
Educational books and supplies	542	\$ 262,752.18	\$ 484.58
School bags	542	\$ 262,752.18	\$ 484.58
Info processing other than phones	2,494	\$ 5,947,541.89	\$ 16,100.36
Desktops	300	\$ 1,173,910.86	\$ 3,915.20
IPAD	125	\$ 354,770.54	\$ 4,654.79
Kindle, nooks	54	\$ 44,159.58	\$ 818.22
Notebooks	977	\$ 2,546,359.93	\$ 2,605.08
PDA's	6	\$ 9,354.83	\$ 1,560.00
Tablets	935	\$ 1,754,557.78	\$ 1,875.56
Wireless products	96	\$ 64,428.37	\$ 671.50
Land line telephone services	16,385	\$ 11,281,262.05	\$ 13,350.71
Internet bill	409	\$ 2,255,503.29	\$ 12,473.56
Phone cards	5,506	\$ 175,372.77	\$ 31.85
Telephone bill	10,470	\$ 8,850,385.98	\$ 845.29
Other info processing equipment	690	\$ 484,004.36	\$ 6,701.48
Answering machine	186	\$ 57,040.46	\$ 306.84
Copier	48	\$ 45,934.60	\$ 957.50
Faxes	18	\$ 17,030.58	\$ 946.67

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
GPS devices	12	\$ 2,878.41	\$ 240.00
Printer	120	\$ 77,381.21	\$ 645.20
Printer, fax, copier	90	\$ 158,120.56	\$ 1,757.87
Scanners	30	\$ 23,507.00	\$ 784.00
Services contracts for computers	24	\$ 12,185.26	\$ 508.00
Typewriter, calculator	162	\$ 89,926.27	\$ 555.41
Postage and delivery services	83	\$ 211,414.16	\$ 2,534.35
Postal fees and stamps	83	\$ 211,414.16	\$ 2,534.35
Pre-school and childcare	84	\$ 10,361.90	\$ 2,476.25
After school programs	48	\$ 63,864.68	\$ 1,331.25
Child day care	36	\$ 41,197.22	\$ 1,145.00
Tuition, school fees, registration	2,189	\$ 2,616,061.29	\$ 11,078.71
College tuition	456	\$ 903,730.26	\$ 1,982.96
Elementary School tuition	959	\$ 882,334.09	\$ 919.61
High School tuition	576	\$ 623,415.27	\$ 1,082.92
Other school tuition	66	\$ 71,618.40	\$ 1,085.73
Pre-school tuition	72	\$ 29,683.59	\$ 412.50
School registration	60	\$ 105,279.68	\$ 5,595.00
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	65,036	\$ 70,760,391.23	\$ 92,564.44
Apparel services apart from laundry	594	\$ 398,059.88	\$ 1,593.08
Clothing repairs	312	\$ 202,591.97	\$ 649.69
Clothing services	276	\$ 194,028.71	\$ 703.39
Clothing storage	6	\$ 1,439.20	\$ 240.00
Child support and alimony	24	\$ 44,375.46	\$ 3,700.00
Child support and alimony	24	\$ 44,375.46	\$ 3,700.00
Church and religious activities	8,975	\$ 16,492,827.78	\$ 6,683.30
Christening	474	\$ 381,257.18	\$ 804.75
Church activities	6,582	\$ 15,255,186.23	\$ 5,432.17
Church donations	1,919	\$ 856,384.38	\$ 446.35
Educational books and supplies	1,229	\$ 986,574.45	\$ 802.54
School fundraising	1,229	\$ 986,574.45	\$ 802.54
Financial services	24	\$ 331,886.48	\$ 13,836.25
Mutual funds, stocks and bonds	24	\$ 331,886.48	\$ 13,836.25
Funeral expenses	7,006	\$ 19,700,596.00	\$ 7,817.08
Funeral	7,006	\$ 19,700,596.00	\$ 7,817.08
Lanudry and drying cleaning services	1,347	\$ 1,303,307.40	\$ 1,738.19
Dry cleaning services	54	\$ 41,257.19	\$ 764.44
Laundry services	1,293	\$ 1,259,050.21	\$ 973.74
Miscellaneous personal services	240	\$ 1,336,373.02	\$ 7,957.20
Legal and professional fees	180	\$ 1,288,807.33	\$ 7,164.00
Other fees	60	\$ 47,565.70	\$ 793.20
Other cooking services	66	\$ 16,964.62	\$ 257.18
Cooking services	66	\$ 16,964.62	\$ 257.18
Other family events	3,328	\$ 4,291,946.67	\$ 2,625.02
Other family events	2,009	\$ 2,414,444.88	\$ 1,201.88
Other traditional feasts	1,319	\$ 1,877,501.79	\$ 1,423.14

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Other household goods and services	3,542	\$ 7,125,983.98	\$ 17,248.18
Credit cards payment	282	\$ 108,983.74	\$ 386.68
Gifts	188	\$ 328,589.33	\$ 1,750.67
Life insurance payment	564	\$ 5,449,396.63	\$ 9,667.39
Other unspecified expenses	188	\$ 1,002,577.02	\$ 5,341.56
Personal loan payments	2,321	\$ 236,437.26	\$ 101.88
Personal care products	17,067	\$ 4,433,182.53	\$ 5,560.20
Dental and shaving	3,650	\$ 594,638.25	\$ 692.41
Deodorant, lotion and foot note	7,967	\$ 2,067,054.63	\$ 1,357.01
Electric personal care products	702	\$ 259,128.71	\$ 1,548.24
Non-electric products for the hair	4,750	\$ 1,512,360.95	\$ 1,962.54
Personal care services	2,448	\$ 1,895,248.04	\$ 10,783.52
Beauty shop	318	\$ 408,614.05	\$ 1,285.66
Body and facial massage	177	\$ 113,222.28	\$ 1,118.23
Hair drying and coloring	503	\$ 244,356.04	\$ 660.28
Hair weaving	18	\$ 88,271.19	\$ 4,906.67
Hair cut	1,115	\$ 700,700.53	\$ 628.22
Health spa establishment	66	\$ 74,550.78	\$ 1,130.18
Manicures and pedicures	252	\$ 265,533.17	\$ 1,054.29
Remittances	8,478	\$ 6,711,131.57	\$ 10,209.91
Remittances	8,478	\$ 6,711,131.57	\$ 10,209.91
Tobacco and smoking products	8,425	\$ 3,160,075.05	\$ 622.55
Cigarette	8,279	\$ 3,154,544.34	\$ 584.67
Matches	146	\$ 5,530.71	\$ 37.89
Weddings	2,243	\$ 2,534,858.29	\$ 1,130.24
Weddings	2,243	\$ 2,534,858.29	\$ 1,130.24

Source: 2015 Household Income and Expenditure Survey of American Samoa.

Section Twelve

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistical data on communication and transportation services including vehicle registration and driver licenses, vessel and cargo movements, and air traffic and aircraft operations.

The number of telephone landlines is approaching the 2010 level with 9,203 instruments and 552 miles of telephone cables. Cellular instruments had gone up by close to 30% in 2020 and phone cards is a thing of the past while e-charges top ups at 2.2 million. Internet subscribers also increased in 2020 by 30% while cable subscribers slight went down from 2,411 in 2019 to 2,137 in 2020.

Wealth accumulation and prosperity has never before seen before in terms of investments such as cars and housing. In 2020 the number of vehicle registration has increased by 14% with over 1,000 more privately owned vehicles compared to 2019. A total of 11,287 vehicles were registered in 2020 compared to 9,890 vehicles in 2019. About 85% of all registered vehicles are private vehicles. Buses, Rental Cars and Taxis registration all went up, likewise, government vehicles increased in one year.

Vessel movement was cut in half compared to five years ago while cargo (tons) doubled. Both waterfront and airport incoming cargo increased significant in the last two years. In 2020, over half of the incoming vessels were fishing boats and over half of total cargo landed (tonnage) was oil petroleum with 519,488 tons or 388.6 million gallons.

Air traffic operation has been at a standstill due to the pandemic and airport activities were reduced from 5,734 flights in FY2019 to only 1,744 flights in FY2020. Of the 1,744 flights recorded between the Pago International Airport and All Destinations, 11,974 deplaned (arrived) and 11,939 enplaned (left). When these numbers are matched against the arrival/departure statistics reported by the Immigration, the Department of Port Administration data are much higher. This should not be the case since the Immigration data includes Sea Port travel. Documenting travel data regardless of frontline agency needs major improvements.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM AND CELLULAR, INTERNET, CABLE AND TEXT MESSAGING SERVICES: 2010 TO 2020

Services	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Local Telephone Service											
Number of telephones/Access lines	9,203	7,693	7,056	7,303	7,818	8,031	8,823	8,776	8,794	9,226	9,792
Miles of telephone cable	552	552	552	552	552	552	357	..	..	..	..
Number of Cellular Instruments											
Cellular instruments	18,677	14,434	13,518	14,894	28,455	28,406	33,053	45,488	38,517	29,096	20,053
Number of phone cards purchased	12,644	12,588	45,939	98,714	1,180,875	890,956	1,088,315	92,105	175,663	..	..
Number of E-Charges/Top Ups	2,294,652	1,867,237	2,759,740	1,788,442	2,414,931	2,074,137	1,803,119	1,434,844	949,593	..	..
Overseas Telephone Services											
Number of completed calls	..	..	..	..	2,041,661	2,260,960	..	..	..	..	..
Number of minutes	4,637,991	5,194,788	6,302,430	7,733,138	5,175,017	7,102,670	..	16,175,479	18,853,334	18,872,740	18,823,276
Facsimile Services											
Number of subscribers	394	419	448	475	518	563	..	615	634	637	647
Internet service											
Number of subscribers	6,817	5,215	5,267	5,440	4,515	3,194	3,140	3,515	3,146	2,032	1,889
Cable service											
Number of Cable subscribers	2,137	2,411	2,727	3,018	3,072	2,979	2,790	3,249	3,000	..	..
Text Messaging service											
Number of Text message subscribers	109,354	93,682	120,118	193,174	28,054	26,415	31,746	25,998	19,735	..	..

NOTE: *Includes primary and secondary roads.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; Blue Sky Communications.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY2010 TO FY2020

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2020	11,287	178	213	182	438	9,459	79	108	630
2019	9,890	137	134	118	305	8,413	77	106	600
2018	9,647	140	110	102	300	8,200	95	75	625
2017	9,387	164	120	147	108	7,908	102	108	730
2016	8,373	151	96	111	407	6,739	61	72	736
2015	9,647	191	110	124	503	7,774	124	96	725
2014	9,453	169	90	115	452	7,735	91	73	728
2013	9,364	181	91	115	395	7,665	100	78	739
2012	8,227	155	105	125	323	6,721	79	86	633
2011	9,395	182	129	128	398	7,791	73	101	593
2010	8,774	165	92	51	375	7,323	70	109	589

SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Property Management

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN FORCE: FY2010 TO FY2020

Year	Total Licenses & Permits	Licenses and Permits						
		Licenses			Permits			
		Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commercial	Learner	Visitor
2020	9,706	7,411	6,557	854	2,295	2,199	96	-
2019	8,712	6,974	6,375	599	1,738	1,628	110	-
2018	8,200	6,605	5,736	869	1,595	1,500	95	-
2017	7,920	6,411	5,799	612	1,509	1,453	56	-
2016	6,402	5,314	4,254	1,060	1,088	1,036	52	-
2015	7,391	6,105	5,069	1,036	1,286	1,240	46	-
2014	7,556	6,196	5,275	921	1,360	1,285	57	18
2013	7,427	5,701	4,899	802	1,726	1,520	140	66
2012	6,567	5,237	4,390	847	1,330	1,025	126	179
2011	7,153	5,774	5,207	567	1,379	1,216	68	95
2010	6,127	4,946	4,293	653	1,181	1,019	106	56

NOTE: Since 2015, visitor permits were no longer issued. Visitors can use their driver's license from their home country for 30 days instead of applying for a permit.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2010 TO FY2020

Subject	2020	2019	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Incoming vessels	453	630	666	746	878	811	527	845	693	731
Incoming cargo, (tons)	918,355	1,305,733	395,978	438,525	498,152	405,168	236,989	742,641	416,632	363,348
Waterfront	793,935	642,211	395,614	437,928	429,300	404,839	236,812	742,298	416,137	362,729
Oil petroleum	519,488	122,068	112,530	115,626	154,694	90,946	75,530	149,832	102,672	150,069
Oil vegetables	210	244	596	1,166	883	56	341	1,897	752	740
Commercial	268,147	516,488	280,961	318,794	272,512	312,513	159,838	576,727	309,886	206,197
Government	3,156	1,564	655	951	891	973	652	10,360	894	3,842
Private	2,934	1,847	871	1,391	320	351	451	3,482	1,934	1,882
Airport	124,419	663,522	364	597	68,852	329	177	343	495	619
Commercial	121,498	655,214	284	498	356	280	108	172	257	369
Government	1,150	4,892	29	32	68,454	18	50	74	183	200
Private	1,771	3,416	52	67	42	31	19	97	55	50
Outgoing vessels	444	640	666	771	925	813	553	785	630	702
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	334,115	732,714	298,951	318,903	349,269	171,235	84,822	184,900	82,091	272,548
Waterfront	266,852	349,677	298,877	318,892	349,168	170,562	84,743	184,605	81,981	272,300
Commercial	265,063	349,575	298,547	318,704	349,168	170,225	84,401	184,547	81,908	235,799
Government	455	9	-	46	-	3	49	-	-	36,276
Private	1,335	93	330	142	-	334	294	58	72	226
Airport	67,262	383,037	74	12	101	673	79	295	110	248
Commercial	65,746	373,020	46	4	94	668	36	154	48	130
Government	697	7,001	7	2	3	3	21	52	22	73
Private	820	3,016	21	6	4	2	21	89	40	45

NOTE: 2018 data is not available in this publication.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2010 TO FY2020

Type	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Incoming vessels	455	635	713	666	786	892	926	841	901	817	731
Cruise ships	7	17	17	14	16	13	21	18	19	11	8
Freighters	116	149	152	146	122	125	112	83	67	95	111
Tankers	21	26	29	31	30	29	29	37	35	32	31
Fishing boats	269	295	342	339	444	538	573	541	591	490	75
Yachts	7	68	98	56	76	86	86	67	76	90	84
Military/naval ships	2	9	1	4	4	1	4	6	8	8	-
Barges/tugs	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	1
Reefers	2	4	5	3	8	19	16	12	14	15	18
Others	30	66	68	73	86	79	83	77	91	73	403
Outgoing vessels	455	635	713	666	786	892	926	841	785	630	702
Cruise ships	7	17	17	14	16	13	21	18	26	8	8
Freighters	116	149	152	146	122	125	112	83	66	96	101
Tankers	21	26	29	31	30	29	29	37	30	28	31
Fishing boats	269	295	342	344	444	538	573	541	-	-	76
Yachts	7	68	98	56	76	86	86	67	62	79	79
Military/naval ships	2	9	1	4	4	1	4	6	3	-	-
Barges/tugs	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1
Reefers	2	4	5	3	8	19	16	12	7	13	13
Others	30	66	68	68	86	79	83	77	591	406	393

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2010 TO FY2020

Subject	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2012	2011	2010
Incoming movements	781,339	3,705,993	4,393,484	3,892,332	4,455,329	3,609,946	3,204,802	3,954,260	5,491,917	5,843,704
Flights	1,744	5,734	5,790	5,169	4,020	3,686	3,099	3,477	3,511	3,485
Passengers	11,974	82,795	70,447	70,134	66,480	61,501	55,728	67,980	67,189	67,024
Deplaned	11,974	82,731	70,393	70,134	66,480	61,501	55,728	66,790	65,978	65,607
Transit	-	64	54	-	-	-	-	1,190	1,211	1,417
Cargo (lbs.)	443,958	2,147,447	2,294,472	2,288,927	2,688,563	1,886,102	1,771,211	1,969,953	3,276,112	3,989,025
Mail (lbs.)	311,689	1,387,222	1,952,328	1,457,968	1,629,786	1,597,156	1,319,036	1,844,870	2,077,916	1,717,146
Outgoing movements	489,484	4,235,790	5,494,920	3,378,596	2,063,048	1,925,912	1,680,836	3,669,920	4,811,681	4,810,752
Flights	1,744	5,734	5,790	5,476	4,020	3,686	3,099	3,477	3,511	3,485
Passengers	11,939	84,141	75,025	73,559	68,628	66,024	57,355	69,652	68,782	69,244
Cargo (lbs.)	363,955	3,393,271	4,813,878	2,768,071	1,531,409	1,364,001	1,314,392	1,843,337	2,894,672	3,019,992
Mail (lbs.)	111,846	752,644	600,227	531,490	458,991	492,201	305,990	1,753,454	1,844,716	1,718,031

Note: Data for 2013 is being verified and will be included in the 2021 publication.

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020				2019				2018				2016				2015			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly Average	349	349	2,250	2,380	804	804	6,297	6,713	830	831	6,900	6,678	15	15	2,082	2,274	14	14	2,103	2,207
Annual	4,190	4,190	26,997	28,564	9,647	9,647	75,565	80,550	9,964	9,966	82,795	80,138	174	174	24,978	27,286	168	168	25,231	26,479
January	654	654	5,052	4,389	992	992	8,650	10,197	924	924	6,572	5,561	14	14	1,795	2,170	15	15	2,028	2,269
February	392	392	3,009	3,330	702	702	4,957	5,013	648	648	4,332	4,289	13	13	1,779	1,974	12	12	1,704	1,893
March	300	300	2,645	2,550	856	856	5,767	5,912	720	720	5,303	5,473	11	11	1,678	1,914	13	13	2,068	2,172
April	46	46	80	156	790	790	5,809	5,880	760	760	5,570	5,789	16	16	2,038	2,080	12	12	1,817	1,899
May	56	56	88	127	799	799	5,919	6,378	810	810	8,426	8,224	14	14	2,101	2,419	14	14	1,982	2,188
June	86	86	252	298	940	940	6,306	7,608	882	882	8,426	8,224	17	17	2,677	3,183	15	15	2,517	2,465
July	94	94	304	551	1,052	1,052	8,388	9,585	952	954	8,046	8,901	19	19	2,254	3,373	19	19	2,742	3,475
August	58	58	292	274	1,024	1,024	8,846	8,037	860	860	4,942	7,768	15	15	2,525	2,513	15	15	2,495	2,595
September	58	58	252	264	46	46	5,900	5,315	698	698	5,253	4,591	14	14	2,179	1,996	12	12	1,865	1,639
October	818	818	5,551	5,837	818	818	5,551	5,837	826	826	7,152	5,676	13	13	1,952	1,866	14	14	2,027	2,045
November	662	662	4,586	4,798	662	662	4,586	4,798	726	726	5,296	5,433	12	12	1,608	1,721	13	13	1,773	1,950
December	966	966	4,886	5,990	966	966	4,886	5,990	1,158	1,158	13,477	10,209	16	16	2,392	2,077	14	14	2,213	1,889

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2010 TO 2020 (Continued)

Month	2014				2013				2012				2011				2010			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	14	14	1,959	2,065	14	14	1,882	1,984	14	14	1,882	1,984	11	11	2,215	2,268	11	11	2,191	2,335
Annual	162	162	23,505	24,785	170	170	22,589	23,808	170	170	22,589	23,808	132	132	26,581	27,215	130	130	26,296	28,024
January	15	15	1,934	2,287	14	14	1,718	2,201	14	14	1,718	2,201	11	11	2,212	2,617	11	11	1,996	2,615
February	12	12	1,522	1,615	12	12	1,510	1,612	12	12	1,510	1,612	9	9	1,616	1,744	8	8	1,695	1,855
March	13	13	1,902	2,163	12	12	1,730	1,796	12	12	1,730	1,796	9	9	2,102	2,012	8	8	2,160	2,441
April	12	12	1,765	1,730	14	14	1,818	2,093	14	14	1,818	2,093	9	9	1,948	1,822	9	9	1,944	1,960
May	14	14	1,931	2,223	13	13	1,705	1,880	13	13	1,705	1,880	10	10	2,114	2,246	10	10	2,126	2,160
June	13	13	2,404	2,726	15	15	2,030	2,050	15	15	2,030	2,050	11	11	2,316	2,394	11	11	2,498	2,240
July	14	14	2,027	2,479	18	18	2,710	3,149	18	18	2,710	3,149	14	14	2,896	2,916	14	14	2,965	3,019
August	15	15	2,161	2,217	17	17	2,415	2,320	17	17	2,415	2,320	12	12	2,696	2,716	12	12	2,616	2,975
September	13	13	2,121	1,594	13	13	1,566	1,638	13	13	1,566	1,638	9	9	1,964	1,870	9	9	1,804	1,867
October	14	14	1,903	1,900	12	12	1,307	1,358	12	12	1,307	1,358	14	14	2,099	2,194	14	14	1,855	1,972
November	12	12	1,526	1,689	15	15	1,756	1,635	15	15	1,756	1,635	12	12	1,940	1,967	12	12	1,860	1,979
December	15	15	2,309	2,162	15	15	2,324	2,076	15	15	2,324	2,076	12	12	2,678	2,717	12	12	2,777	2,941

NOTE: Data for 2017 will be published in our 2021 publication.

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2010 TO 2020

Month	2020				2019				2018				2017				2016				2015			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	69	69	601	597	415	415	3,322	3,613	358	358	4,201	3,731	184	184	880	953	293	293	3,250	3,224	251	251	2,876	3,119
Annual	826	826	7,207	7,158	4,984	4,984	39,868	43,353	4,293	4,293	50,410	44,773	2,204	2,204	10,563	11,431	3,518	3,518	38,994	38,692	3,015	3,015	34,514	37,422
January	307	307	2,842	2,010	474	474	25	978	437	437	2,152	2,005	250	250	571	891	295	295	3,986	2,900	277	277	3,482	2,696
February	179	179	1,348	1,587	321	321	2,914	2,870	287	287	1,748	1,545	135	135	884	633	195	195	2,226	2,073	207	207	2,172	2,430
March	130	130	1,108	1,734	402	402	3,771	3,778	342	342	2,414	2,014	220	220	780	753	241	241	2,593	2,781	242	242	2,768	2,820
April	13	13	77	118	375	375	3,535	3,485	364	364	1,050	914	68	68	401	365	229	229	2,906	2,799	244	244	2,724	2,886
May	8	8	86	104	375	375	3,628	3,915	392	392	2,989	2,251	202	202	1,106	1,100	245	245	2,804	3,228	238	238	2,433	2,961
June	26	26	194	2	438	438	3,705	4,845	423	423	3,451	3,022	262	262	900	1,154	289	289	4,745	4,595	245	245	2,879	3,547
July	30	30	304	242	492	492	5,026	5,739	454	454	9,485	9,858	189	189	1,181	1,288	314	314	4,540	4,536	287	287	3,844	4,678
August	29	29	292	272	479	479	5,606	4,969	334	334	4,515	4,111	177	177	1,124	1,065	256	256	3,900	2,968	256	256	3,758	3,045
September	22	22	252	264	486	486	3,491	3,035	375	375	3,450	4,152	198	198	810	1,052	357	357	2,530	2,430	246	246	3,036	2,949
October	30	30	86	308	381	381	3,266	3,522	375	375	5,402	4,058	152	152	810	866	331	331	2,594	2,672	240	240	2,477	2,493
November	27	27	285	270	306	306	2,639	2,728	336	336	3,126	3,269	151	151	985	1,152	336	336	2,994	2,874	219	219	2,266	2,546
December	25	25	333	247	455	455	2,262	3,489	174	174	10,628	7,574	200	200	1,011	1,112	430	430	3,176	4,836	314	314	2,675	4,371

Continued below

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2009 TO 2016 (Continued)

Month	2014				2013				2012				2011				2010			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	219	219	2,673	2,818	224	224	2,477	2,690	254	254	3,334	3,481	259	259	3,283	3,464	259	259	3,276	3,435
Annual	2,628	2,628	32,074	33,810	2,693	2,693	29,722	32,282	3,053	3,053	40,003	41,771	3,112	3,112	39,397	41,567	3,108	3,108	39,311	41,220
January	194	194	2,627	2,051	228	228	2,150	2,247	244	244	3,717	3,650	240	240	3,615	3,717	248	248	3,765	3,615
February	164	164	2,115	2,059	147	147	1,700	1,835	230	230	3,220	3,219	238	238	3,115	3,333	230	230	3,090	3,217
March	229	229	2,794	2,980	244	244	3,001	2,986	240	240	3,116	3,191	242	242	3,096	3,216	241	241	3,115	3,205
April	230	230	3,428	3,005	177	177	1,970	2,264	260	260	3,418	3,559	260	260	3,617	3,574	260	260	3,416	3,600
May	225	225	2,456	2,977	224	224	2,170	2,775	260	260	3,416	3,509	270	270	3,216	3,302	270	270	3,175	3,280
June	233	233	3,223	3,127	196	196	1,950	2,710	251	251	3,300	3,420	248	248	3,174	3,205	245	245	3,105	3,105
July	232	232	2,925	3,452	306	306	3,552	3,493	254	254	3,414	3,512	266	266	3,330	3,367	265	265	3,475	3,375
August	192	192	2,692	2,409	268	268	3,337	3,158	261	261	3,222	3,617	271	271	3,172	3,584	270	270	3,014	3,675
September	208	208	2,515	2,399	182	182	2,093	2,021	244	244	3,040	3,520	244	244	3,114	3,609	241	241	3,111	3,718
October	211	211	2,368	2,462	238	238	2,627	2,576	261	261	3,440	3,670	282	282	3,412	3,610	280	280	3,415	3,460
November	206	206	2,227	2,482	186	186	2,392	2,472	258	258	3,220	3,334	261	261	3,116	3,383	260	260	3,015	3,210
December	304	304	2,704	4,407	297	297	2,780	3,745	290	290	3,480	3,570	290	290	3,420	3,667	298	298	3,615	3,760

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2010 TO FY2016

Type	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
All movements	4,020	3,580	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485
Air carriers	174	168	163	170	136	132	130
Air taxi	3,656	3,261	2,734	3,354	3,101	3,130	3,121
General aviation	66	70	147	56	140	139	133
Military	124	81	55	85	100	110	101

Note: Need to verify data for 2017 to 2020

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Section Thirteen

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, farm tenures, field crops, livestock, and local fishing activities.

The administrative scope in the conduct of the Agricultural Census changed after 1990 where a supplemental agricultural form was attached to the regular Population and Housing Census since 1920. The first Agricultural Census conducted every five years by the USDA-NASS agency was in 1998. In 2013, USDA-NASS did not have enough funds to carry out the agricultural census and the recent census was conducted in 2018. This administrative change is reflected in the historical trend of agricultural activities where the number of farms and measurable quantities increased significantly.

The 2018 Agricultural Census showed that the number of farms went up but land in farms dropped. Only 14,404 acres of land were in farms but a total of 6,329 farms, suggesting that more people were returning to farming with much smaller farm lots. As such, the average size of a lot dropped from 3.3 acres to 2.3 acres compared to the Agriculture Census of 2008. Almost all farms were cropland farms. The average age of a farm operator was 54 years old and only 964 worked for pay or paid farm workers. The total worth of agricultural farms in the 2018 Agricultural Census was estimated at \$44 million. Farms with less than \$100 of sales (presumably the majority of subsistence farming) consumed almost \$25 million worth of agricultural produce. Only 235 big farms (with \$10,000 or more of sales) sold \$7.5 million worth of produce. Local agriculture is mainly for family consumption where 75% of all produce were for family consumption while only 25% is sold locally with hardly any indication of agricultural exports to foreign markets. Fruits and Nuts accounted for 46% of total value of agriculture followed by Field Crops with another 41%. Fish caught in the ocean, valued at \$2.6 million and was mostly sold to the public. Chicken and Chicken Eggs was mainly for family consumption with less than 10% going to commercial sales. The Manu'a District has 30.3% of total land area but only 1.8% of land is in agriculture; Eastern District has 32% of total land area and 30.4% is in agriculture while the Western District has 36.8% of total land area with 51.8% in agriculture.

There are no new data received from the Department of Agriculture for the past four years. Of local stable food sold at the market in 2016, over 120,000 pounds of green bananas were sold; 66,000 pounds of taro; 90,000 pounds of fruits 58,000 pounds of ripe banana and 12,000 pounds of vegetables. Fishing activities continued to decline as the number of local fishing boats and estimated catch dropped in FY2020. Longlining was the main method of fishing which brought in about 41.6% of the local catch followed by Bottom Fishing with 20.1%.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2018

Item	2018	2008	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	6,329	5,840	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	14,404	19,003	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	2.3	3.3	2.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,640	48,460	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	29.6	39.1	40.4	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	6,326	5,650	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	9,744	12,971	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	6,319	5,816	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	9,075	11,922	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	595	665	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	670	1,367	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	148	137	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	162	70	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	3,847	3,023	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	1,568	2,383	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture-NASS, 1998, 2003, 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS
BY SIZE OF FARM: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Item	2018				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	6,329	100.0	14,404	100.0	2.3
Less than 1 acre	2,232	35.3	1,016	7.1	
1 to 2 acres	2,803	44.3	4,183	29.0	
3 to 4 acres	730	11.5	2,496	17.3	
5 to 7 acres	367	5.8	2,051	14.2	
8 to 9 acres	62	1.0	519	3.6	
10 to 19 acres	103	1.6	1,192	8.3	
20 to 39 acres	22	0.3	(D)	(D)	
40 to 49 acres	2	(Z)	(D)	(D)	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	2,296	15.9	
	2008				
Total	5,840	100.0	19,006	100.0	3.3
Less than 1 acre	1,283	22.0	469	2.5	
1 to 2 acres	2,589	44.3	4,046	21.3	
3 to 4 acres	858	14.7	2,905	15.3	
5 to 7 acres	699	12.0	3,881	20.4	
8 to 9 acres	103	1.8	828	4.4	
10 to 19 acres	241	4.1	2,709	14.3	
20 to 39 acres	52	0.9	1,313	6.9	
40 to 49 acres	-	-	-	-	
50 acres or more	15	0.3	2,855	15.0	
	2003				
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	100.0	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	25.7	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 9 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.7	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

(Z) Less than half of the unit shown.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture; Agriculture Census of American Samoa 2003, 2008 and 2018.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Geographic area	Land Area		Number of farms			Number of Acres		
	Sq.km.	Acres	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003
American Samoa	197	48,640	6,329	5,840	7,094	14,404	19,009	19,645
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	160	318	377	268	968	1,029
Faleasao County	5	1,152	8	36	41	7	95	103
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	73	70	70	164	258	122
Ofu County	8	1,856	23	55	80	16	186	288
Olosega County	5	1,280	29	53	80	35	134	305
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	27	104	106	46	295	211
Eastern District	65	16,000	2,514	2,442	3,213	4,856	8,875	7,339
Ituau County	16	3,968	402	483	686	667	823	1,269
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	658	916	1,324	1,199	3,891	2,188
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	242	271	292	688	705	755
Sua County	18	4,416	750	467	524	1,130	2,325	1,976
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	462	305	387	1,172	1,131	1,151
Western District	72	17,920	3,655	3,080	3,504	9,281	9,166	11,277
Lealataua County	27	6,656	762	831	601	3,423	2,982	1,961
Leasina County	14	3,584	341	288	278	1,551	1,286	2,703
Tualatai County	9	2,176	412	399	353	973	1,282	1,822
Tualauta County	22	5,504	2,140	1,562	2,272	3,334	3,616	4,791

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2018

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+		
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	
ALL FARMS																					
American Samoa	6,329	14,405	2,232	1,016	2,803	4,185	730	1,626	367	2,051	62	402	103	1,193	22	(D)	2	(D)	8	2,296	
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	160	268	51	26	74	115	27	58	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao County	8	7	5	(D)	3	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fituta County	73	164	5	4	42	63	18	58	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ofu County	23	16	17	(D)	6	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Olosega County	29	35	13	8	15	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	27	46	11	5	8	(D)	8	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastern District	2,514	4,856	655	276	1,351	1,951	313	1,053	154	860	17	24	10	110	10	262	-	-	4	204	
Ituau County	402	667	168	(D)	180	262	38	121	10	50	-	-	1	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi County	658	1,199	358	146	185	254	56	186	37	197	12	(D)	2	(D)	4	(D)	-	-	4	204	
Sa'ole County	242	688	17	9	122	183	48	166	48	266	3	24	4	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sua County	750	1,130	106	(D)	570	774	57	187	15	87	1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Vaifanua County	462	1,172	6	(D)	294	478	114	393	44	260	1	(D)	3	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western District	3,655	9,281	1,526	714	1,378	2,119	390	515	205	1,151	45	378	93	1,083	12	(D)	2	(D)	4	2,092	
Lealataua County	762	3,423	242	(D)	360	557	97	155	43	236	7	57	11	(D)	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	
Leasina County	341	1,551	33	(D)	140	215	57	65	46	263	16	134	40	(D)	7	185	-	-	2	(D)	
Tualatai County	412	973	98	40	182	301	83	112	30	167	9	73	10	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tualauta County	2,140	3,334	1,153	546	696	1,046	153	183	86	485	13	114	32	404	5	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2018 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.4A. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+		
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	
ALL FARMS																					
American Samoa	5,840	19,005	1,283	469	2,589	4,046	858	2,905	699	3,881	103	828	241	2,709	52	1,313	-	-	15	2,855	
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	968	7	4	169	288	73	236	65	351	-	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao County	36	95	3	2	21	39	6	24	6	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fituta County	70	258	2	(D)	32	46	16	50	18	101	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Ofu County	55	186	-	-	23	44	12	36	20	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Olosega County	53	134	-	-	33	50	11	35	9	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	295	2	(D)	60	109	28	91	12	64	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastern District	2,442	8,873	610	196	1,116	1,625	270	898	269	1,520	50	400	101	1,105	11	275	(D)	-	15	2,855	
Ituau County	483	823	195	45	215	299	40	140	23	134	-	-	5	50	5	155	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi County	916	3,891	225	78	500	762	70	248	80	464	15	120	20	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	5	2,000	
Sa'ole County	271	705	40	17	150	218	40	125	20	105	10	80	6	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Sua County	467	2,325	90	33	176	250	65	200	71	392	15	120	40	475	-	-	-	-	10	855	
Vaifanua County	305	1,131	60	24	75	98	55	185	75	425	10	80	30	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western District	3,080	9,164	666	269	1,304	2,134	515	1,771	365	2,011	53	428	138	1,574	39	978	-	-	-	-	
Lealataua County	831	2,982	85	39	370	632	155	543	147	797	16	129	48	543	10	300	-	-	-	-	
Leasina County	288	1,286	50	20	91	140	65	224	31	171	8	65	29	372	14	295	-	-	-	-	
Tualatai County	399	1,282	30	16	179	312	112	368	49	265	10	81	17	200	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Tualauta County	1,562	3,616	501	195	664	1,050	183	637	138	778	19	154	44	460	13	(D)	-	-	-	-	

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2008 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008 AND 2018

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
All Farms												
American Samoa	6,329	5,840	14,404	19,005	6,319	5,816	9,075	11,922	595	665	670	1,387
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	160	318	268	968	160	318	167	695	68	63	16	136
Faleasao County	8	36	7	95	8	36	1	74	8	9	2	11
Fitiuta County	73	70	164	258	73	70	124	154	6	20	3	65
Ofu County	23	55	16	186	23	55	6	136	11	12	2	21
Olosega County	29	53	35	134	29	53	18	103	27	8	6	6
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	27	104	46	295	27	104	24	228	16	14	5	33
Eastern District	2,514	2,442	4,856	8,873	2,914	2,426	3,914	5,010	31	246	16	543
Ituau County	402	483	667	823	402	483	523	565	2	25	(D)	20
Ma'oputasi County	658	916	1,199	3,891	658	915	785	1,417	3	116	(D)	154
Sa'ole County	242	271	688	705	242	271	635	550	-	15	-	30
Sua County	750	467	1,130	2,325	750	462	935	1,654	26	15	(D)	220
Vaifanua County	462	305	1,172	1,131	462	295	1,036	826	1	75	(D)	119
Western District	3,655	3,080	9,280	9,164	2,645	3,072	4,994	6,217	496	356	637	689
Lealataua County	762	831	3,423	2,982	762	827	1,071	1,975	170	101	142	177
Leasina County	341	288	1,551	1,286	341	285	1,032	890	111	27	141	38
Tualatai County	412	399	973	1,282	411	399	676	834	53	61	44	79
Tualauta County	2,140	1,562	3,334	3,616	2,131	1,561	2,216	2,518	162	167	311	395

Continued on next page

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008 AND 2018 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
Commercial Farms												
American Samoa	1485	1,968	7043	10,600	1461	1,959	3542	6,154	271	237	400	809
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	30	133	25	478	30	133	7	327	27	20	4	79
Faleasao County	5	15	(D)	38	5	15	1	29	5	-	1	-
Fitiuta County	0	36	0	170	0	36	0	101	0	10	0	51
Ofu County	7	32	(D)	110	7	32	1	87	6	3	1	3
Olosega County	14	14	12	39	14	14	4	28	13	3	2	2
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	4	36	(D)	121	4	36	1	82	3	4	(Z)	23
Eastern District	395	602	1130	4,749	395	601	952	2,078	5	66	5	299
Ituau County	82	68	316	148	82	68	220	130	2	-	(D)	-
Ma'oputasi County	53	211	127	2,844	53	210	107	628	3	41	(D)	72
Sa'ole County	54	71	150	227	545	71	144	188	0	-	0	-
Sua County	79	137	177	993	79	137	147	659	0	10	0	210
Vaifanua County	127	115	361	538	127	115	334	474	0	15	0	17
Western District	1060	1,233	5887	5,374	1056	1,225	2684	3,749	239	151	391	431
Lealataua County	172	330	2546	1,365	172	326	405	925	55	41	68	70
Leasina County	180	183	1237	1,037	189	180	816	726	91	17	126	23
Tualatai County	118	194	466	748	118	194	324	522	28	26	25	38
Tualauta County	590	526	1639	2,224	586	525	1138	1,575	65	67	172	301

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008 AND 2018 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
Noncommercial Farms												
American Samoa	4,844	3,872	7,361	8,405	4,838	3,857	5,433	5,768	324	428	269	558
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	130	185	243	490	130	185	160	367	41	43	12	56
Faleasao County	3	21	(D)	57	3	21	(Z)	45	3	9	(Z)	11
Fitiuta County	73	34	164	88	73	34	124	53	6	10	3	14
Ofu County	16	23	(D)	76	16	23	5	49	5	9	1	18
Olosega County	15	39	23	95	15	39	9	75	14	5	4	3
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	68	(D)	174	23	68	22	146	13	10	4	10
Eastern District												
Ituau County	2,119	1,840	3,725	4,124	2,119	1,825	2,963	2,933	26	180	11	244
Ma'oputasi County	320	415	351	675	320	415	303	435	-	25	-	20
Sa'ole County	605	705	1,072	1,047	605	705	678	789	-	75	-	82
Sua County	188	200	539	478	188	200	492	362	-	15	-	30
Vaifanua County	671	330	953	1,332	671	325	788	995	25	5	(D)	10
Western District												
Lealataua County	335	190	811	593	335	180	702	352	1	60	(D)	102
Lealataua County	2,595	1,847	3,393	3,791	2,589	1,847	2,311	2,468	257	205	246	257
Leasina County	590	501	877	1,617	590	501	666	1,050	115	60	74	108
Tualatai County	161	105	314	249	161	105	216	164	20	10	15	15
Tualauta County	294	205	507	534	293	205	352	312	25	35	19	41
Tualauta County	1,550	1,036	1,695	1,392	1,545	1,036	1,078	943	97	100	139	94

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS:
2008 AND 2018

Item	2018	2008
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	6329	5,840
Number of acres 1/	14404	19,005
Number of cropland farms	6326	5,650
Number of cropland acres 1/	9744	12,971
Number of full own, farms	6257	5,650
Number of acres	14063	18,651
Cropland farms	6254	5,650
Cropland acres	9455	12,971
Number of part own farms	29	16
Number of acres	107	79
Number of cropland farms	29	16
Number of acres	107	71
Number of tenant farms	43	174
Number of acres	234	275
Number of cropland farms	29	174
Number of acres	94	246
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	546	457
35 to 44 years	1035	1,186
45 to 54 years	1788	1,729
55 to 64 years	1604	1,302
65 years and over	1356	1,166
Average age	54	53
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	307	251
Paid labor, workers	964	1,063
Less than 25 days, farms	90	82
Less than 25 days, workers	269	350
25 to 149 days, farms	92	82
25 to 149 days, workers	188	452
150 days or more, farms	133	103
150 days or more, workers	507	261

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.7. VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD AND USED FOR FAMILY CONSUMPTION: 2008 AND 2018

Geographic Area	All farms				Commercial farms				Noncommercial farms			
	2018		2008		2018		2008		2018		2008	
	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars
VALUES BY FARM SALES												
All farms total values	6,329	44,264,939	5,840	49,288,644	1,485	19,351,226	1,955	31,686,319	4,844	24,913,712	3,872	17,602,325
Average per farm	(X)	6,994	(X)	8,440	(X)	13,031	(X)	16,208	(X)	5,143	(X)	4,546
Farms with less than \$100 in sales												
Value of sales	4,844	423	31	14,174	-	-	-	-	4,844	423	31	14,174
Value of products consumed	4,839	24,913,289	3,872	17,588,151	-	-	-	-	4,839	24,913,289	3,872	17,588,151
Farms with \$100 to \$499 in sales												
Value of sales	249	58,481	217	58,814	249	58,481	217	58,814	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	249	1,462,939	217	1,171,739	249	1,462,939	217	1,171,739	-	-	-	-
Farms with \$500 to \$1,199 in sales												
Value of sales	172	132,140	350	292,563	172	132,140	350	292,563	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	172	711,682	350	2,521,304	172	711,692	350	2,521,304	-	-	-	-
Farms with \$1,200 to \$2,499 in sales												
Value of sales	265	473,147	289	541,627	265	473,147	289	541,627	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	261	1,244,883	289	3,486,127	261	1,244,883	289	3,486,127	-	-	-	-
Farms with \$2,500 to \$4,999 in sales												
Value of sales	282	1,010,779	335	1,096,531	282	1,010,779	335	1,096,531	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	281	1,526,825	335	2,921,661	281	1,526,825	335	2,921,661	-	-	-	-
Farms in \$5,000 to \$7,499 in sales												
Value of sales	198	1,187,891	151	898,153	198	1,167,891	151	898,153	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	187	900,015	151	2,531,915	187	900,015	151	2,531,915	-	-	-	-
Farms in \$7,500 to \$9,999 in sales												
Value of sales	84	699,305	263	2,332,384	94	699,306	263	2,332,384	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	81	464,843	263	2,079,176	81	464,843	263	2,079,176	-	-	-	-
Farms in \$10,000 or more in sales												
Value of sales	235	7,516,921	363	8,577,447	235	7,516,921	383	8,577,447	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	230	1,961,364	350	3,175,877	230	1,961,364	350	3,175,877	-	-	-	-
VALUE BY COMMODITY GROUP OR PRODUCT												
Field crops, melons and vegetables												
Value of products sold	1,046	5,212,330	993	8,035,295	1,046	5,212,330	981	8,034,321	-	-	12	974
Value of products consumed	5,984	13,126,180	4,676	20,924,295	1,421	3,400,977	1,775	10,091,650	4,563	9,725,203	2,901	10,832,645
Fruits and nuts												
Value of products sold	944	3,684,313	902	3,765,628	942	(D)	890	3,765,058	2	(D)	12	570
Value of products consumed	6,161	16,832,917	5,671	11,635,539	1,419	3,900,951	1,900	6,053,738	4,742	12,931,966	3,771	5,581,801
Ornamental plants and other nursery products												
Value of products sold	142	409,640	131	832,680	140	(D)	131	832,680	2	(D)	-	-
Value of products consumed	676	691,480	472	638,880	188	157,225	242	505,305	488	534,255	230	132,575
Livestock (excluding poultry)												
Value of products sold	319	842,918	573	752,515	314	(D)	571	(D)	5	(D)	2	(D)
Value of products consumed	750	623,915	1,547	1,057,663	376	301,118	917	711,349	374	322,797	630	364,314
Chickens and chicken eggs												
Value of products sold	60	18,560	25	5,200	55	18,415	25	5,200	5	145	-	-
Value of products consumed	877	171,643	547	113,121	270	70,028	297	64,500	607	101,615	350	48,621
Fish and other aquaculture products raised on the place												
Value of products sold	11	31,087	13	30,800	11	31,087	8	18,300	-	-	5	12,500
Value of products consumed	31	45,126	44	52,161	11	18,725	19	24,484	20	26,401	25	27,677
Fish and plant clams caught from the ocean												
Value of products sold	86	880,040	121	390,575	86	880,040	121	390,575	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	1,009	1,694,589	815	806,796	206	423,537	241	318,887	803	1,271,053	574	487,910

NOTE: Totals may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Crop	2018					
	Farms	Acres	Pounds harvested for Sale	Pounds harvested for Consumption	Value of Sales (\$)	Value of Consumption (\$)
Cabbage	272	46	67,570	52,885	87,825	68,738
Cassava	733	116	50,452	255,270	28,955	146,502
Corn	35	14	64,420	3,176	(D)	1,566
Cucumbers	603	101	146,620	121,974	224,565	186,817
Eggplant	695	99	47,291	107,397	33,652	76,423
Giant taro	4,176	1,259	402,052	2,034,605	420,605	2,128,493
Green beans	264	48	99,547	27,812	140,890	39,363
Green onions	63	13	(D)	4,428	(D)	3,256
Melons	81	12	6,960	10,905	7,970	12,487
Sugarcane	940	134	4,800	124,341	2,410	62,430
Taro	5,726	3,762	2,918,255	7,384,521	3,147,719	7,965,170
Tomatoes	348	80	21,670	141,540	31,440	205,354
Yams	2,389	566	369,390	1,266,828	372,130	1,276,255
Other field crops/veg	142	(D)	26,681	37,701	(D)	60,106
	2008					
Cabbage	184	89	301,693	117,970	332,236	129,913
Cassava	670	311	169,250	776,071	180,125	825,937
Corn	86	29	96,900	51,155	168,308	88,852
Cucumbers	334	151	405,854	211,005	371,920	193,363
Eggplant	257	66	71,700	129,533	61,888	111,807
Giant taro	2,770	1,412	191,650	3,831,835	205,961	4,117,968
Green beans	256	91	219,206	100,967	294,627	135,706
Green onions	43	20	15,400	7,625	27,599	13,665
Melons	53	22	2,400	78,800	2,500	82,083
Sugarcane	550	163	1,600	109,575	834	57,116
Taro	4,228	4,048	4,253,680	9,088,374	6,106,784	13,047,699
Tomatoes	214	59	19,840	162,339	22,555	184,554
Yams	1,677	703	199,310	1,481,224	200,955	1,493,449
Other field crops/veg	294	160	60,326	452,097	59,003	442,182
	2003					
Cabbage	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops/veg	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535

SOURCE: American Samoa 2003, 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses; U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Crop	Farms			Trees			Pounds harvested		
	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003
Avocados	2,008	1,016	787	6,171	3,412	2,581	51,540	31,315	22,150
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	4,590	5,182	6,108	669,918	955,399	1,765,842	1,173,315	3,766,815	3,705,145
Bananas (other varieties)	5,500	5,177	5,973	883,562	809,455	1,533,017	1,602,173	1,726,845	1,812,685
Breadfruits	5,189	4,823	5,813	147,842	122,276	150,778	569,258	252,375	703,375
Cacao	1,382	793	435	25,031	23,285	9,464	22,262	5,000	19,750
Coconuts	4,613	4,400	5,436	243,621	461,385	513,660	487,573	370,931	1,230,175
Grapefruits	157	352	176	461	5,898	646	D	1,500	4,100
Lemons	2,724	1,903	1,953	10,941	8,983	9,626	33,879	11,090	60,530
Lime	1,510	978	854	12,153	7,589	7,230	10,730	22,990	17,025
Mangoes	2,939	2,528	2,942	8,480	10,251	10,641	14,500	7,420	30,720
Oranges	655	803	1,059	2,505	1,973	3,876	2,860	2,900	10,900
Papayas	4,011	2,493	2,962	111,686	714,501	83,768	422,415	152,240	240,050
Pineapples	1,154	1,207	1,276	62,148	64,990	627,317	31,910	13,270	203,535
Other fruits and nuts	367	398	412	5,769	4,505	1,946	6,965	2,700	2,373

Continued below

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 2003, 2008 AND 2018 (continued)

Crop	Pounds harvested for consumption			Value of Sales (\$)			Value of Consumption (\$)		
	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003
Avocados	278,740	174,161	151,961	80,575	19,850	18,506	435,768	110,397	126,961
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	3,405,949	2,926,810	8,164,883	1,015,455	2,056,495	2,101,785	2,947,706	1,597,894	4,631,621
Bananas (other varieties)	6,516,148	3,874,750	7,941,650	D	1,141,386	1,061,405	5,110,492	2,561,078	4,650,178
Breadfruits	4,087,444	3,137,878	4,102,985	368,867	169,487	388,725	2,648,576	2,107,299	2,267,543
Cacao	114,569	214,840	77,960	25,101	7,355	31,701	129,180	316,030	125,135
Coconuts	3,957,902	5,914,172	8,943,745	208,733	184,825	402,884	1,694,402	2,946,874	2,929,089
Grapefruits	11,539	108,642	17,185	D	1,500	5,710	3,897	108,642	23,933
Lemons	340,273	300,052	218,334	29,476	6,630	35,260	296,050	179,382	127,184
Lime	208,027	118,041	96,887	8,311	18,240	9,960	161,129	93,652	56,681
Mangoes	333,924	582,200	728,120	13,880	5,710	19,736	319,646	448,027	467,779
Oranges	51,581	54,779	110,276	2,300	2,135	8,175	41,481	40,329	82,707
Papayas	1,672,617	1,133,666	1,300,124	608,749	131,660	156,713	2,410,435	980,416	848,766
Pineapples	195,908	85,995	173,067	51,145	16,610	189,586	313,999	107,640	161,206
Other fruits and nuts	98,608	25,930	19,305	8,970	3,745	1,797	132,497	35,966	14,619

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 2003, 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.10. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 2008 AND 2018

Item	Farms		On hand		Sale	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
Livestock and livestock products	854	1,554	23,149	16,971	836,610	752,515
Cattle and calves of all ages	8	-	D	-	D	-
Hogs and pigs of all ages	825	1,547	22,761	16,904	830,610	747,535
Other livestock	21	7	388	67	D	4,980
Poultry and poultry products	1,129	933	50,793	42,338	18,560	5,200
Chickens	1,027	732	48,632	35,709	18,280	5,200
Chicken egg, dozen sales	102	201	2,161	6,629	280	-

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.11. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE: FY2010 TO FY2016

Item	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	12	6	22	40	31	27	191
Fruits, lbs., (000)	90	19	113	91	54	63	174
Taro, lbs. (000)	66	89	90	88	67	73	30
Yams, lbs., (000)	4		4	9	4	2	0.7
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	120	67	147	188	21	163	136
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	58	21	99	53	38	52	157
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	5	2	5	24	22	11	9
Vegetables, each (000)	1	-	-	40	34	126	-
Vegetables, bundles	7,880	5,375	5,350	-	1,882	1,190	1,078
Fruits, each	5,735	10,840	6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190
Giant taro, each	1,083	1,010	295	1,021	218	97	82
Mature coconuts, each	66,935	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899
Green coconuts, each	34,397	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520

NOTE: Data for 2017 to 2020 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2008 TO FY2016

Crop	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Vegetable, lbs	12,311	5,575	21,673	40,387	31,012	27,460	191,423	18,669	17,545
Chinese cabbage	-	-	-	2,275	2,514	1,419	24,524	1,350	3,945
Head cabbage	10	-	-	-	75	150	75	872	-
Other cabbages	915	1,020	2,413	1,630	330	-	110	1,910	1,145
Cucumbers	2,685	610	2,400	8,480	3,078	8,880	84,641	3,725	3,650
Peas	-	-	1,830	485	170	250	90	65	270
Peppers (green and hot)	260	170	6,905	122	345	460	400	205	385
Ginger root	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tomatoes	2,245	900	3,515	1,075	1,987	1,950	70	1,695	720
Choko	-	-	310	-	-	90	120	-	150
Eggplant	2,215	1,140	1,420	4,565	7,218	3,470	20,102	1,352	1,335
Lettuce	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-
Raddish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
Watercress	-	-	-	-	210	50	-	75	345
Green onions	-	360	525	337	115	462	3,026	330	345
Mello	-	-	-	-	120	120	210	-	-
Pumpkins	3,981	1,375	-	9,565	12,095	7,564	16,202	5,730	4,015
Other vegetables	-	-	2,355	11,853	2,690	2,595	41,853	1,320	1,240
Vegetables, ea.	600	375	320	271	34	126	-	-	85
Sugarcane	600	375	320	271	34	126	-	-	85
Vegetables, other	7,880	5,375	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962
Luau, bundles	7,880	5,375	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962
Coconuts, each	101,332	23,822	86,005	93,640	72,963	49,687	23,419	45,014	33,864
Mature coconuts	66,935	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105
Green coconuts	34,397	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759
Fruits, lbs,	89,894	39,385	112,807	91,498	42,358	55,084	158,130	42,160	17,495
Bananas	58,370	20,550	98,930	53,263	37,514	52,320	157,100	36,486	15,175
Lemons	6,385	3,000	5,030	2,800	4,504	2,394	980	-	705
Guava	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	25	40
Mangoes	-	1,000	-	700	340	370	-	540	845
Papayas	23,639	14,635	8,317	24,135	-	-	-	5,109	-
Other fruits	1,500	-	530	10,600	-	-	50	-	730

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2010 TO FY2016 (Continued)

Crop	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Fruits, each	5,735	10,840	6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190
Avocado	-	1,390	820	-	2,473	1,346	-
Melons	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-
Papayas	-	-	-	11,122	24,069	11,435	48,776
Pineapples	5,735	8,450	5,015	4,080	5,196	2,401	1,414
Other fruits	-	-	965	9,546	70	125	-
Roots, lbs.	75,550	93,545	96,785	103,405	72,736	76,437	32,961
Taro	66,175	89,485	89,518	87,780	66,686	73,085	29,736
Taro (palagi)	-	-	-	-	-	-	280
Yams	3,850	540	3,550	8,995	3,920	2,112	730
Tapioca	-	1,595	-	3,305	1,260	230	1,465
Manioka	2,840	525	2,795	-	-	-	-
Sweet potatoes	2,685	1,400	922	3,325	870	1,010	750
Roots, ea.	1,083	1,010	32,040	1,021	218	97	82
Giant taro, each	1,083	1,010	32,040	1,021	218	97	82
Other crops	125,147	69,270	152,380	212,297	229,940	173,838	144,248
Breadfruits	5,160	2,450	5,090	23,825	21,922	11,022	8,700
Green banana	119,987	66,820	147,290	188,472	208,018	162,816	135,548

NOTE: Moved pumpkins to vegetable instead of fruits. Data for 2017 to 2020 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

Table 13.13. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY2010 TO FY2020

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2020	17	68	69,788
2019	18	71	79,088
2018	42	126	71,332
2017	29	66	109,351
2016	13	52	80,353
2015	28	84	109,087
2014	32	69	102,122
2013	25	75	102,735
2012	34	102	63,945
2011	42	126	98,906
2010	46	138	61,020

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY2010 TO FY2020

Year	Method					
	Total (lbs.)	Trolling	Bottom Fishing	Trolling and Bottom Fishing	Spear Fishing	Longlining
2020	69,788	10,882	14,056	8,390	7,405	29,055
2019	79,088	20,900	16,821	2,085	7,250	32,032
2018	81,440	33,582	19,257	3,408	6,357	18,836
2017	109,351	30,248	39,785	16,867	12,977	9,474
2016	80,353	8,444	22,228	12,001	33,022	4,658
2015	109,087	16,635	43,946	3,160	25,131	20,215
2014	102,122	19,178	31,799	4,661	27,548	18,936
2013	102,735	16,894	29,890	1,166	25,529	29,256
2012	63,945	20,724	19,689	3,448	18,003	2,081
2011	98,906	30,131	30,113	5,601	24,281	8,780
2010	61,020	2,205	23,146	987	31,971	2,711

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.15. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: FY2019

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	79,088	20,900	16,821	2,085	32,032	7,250
October	9,984	2,343	1,024	-	6,120	497
November	7,920	2,595	1,670	230	3,088	337
December	5,147	1,130	845	133	2,948	91
January	7,158	1,177	1,303	265	3,645	768
February	4,874	1,024	703	857	1,555	735
March	4,691	1,004	1,324	-	1,661	702
April	5,064	1,090	1,109	166	1,675	1,024
May	7,336	1,486	1,477	158	3,470	745
June	5,529	1,347	1,830	-	1,876	476
July	2,584	604	914	145	463	458
August	6,918	1,040	1,868	131	2,815	1,064
September	11,883	6,060	2,754	-	2,716	353

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.15A. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: FY2020

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	69,788	10,882	14,056	8,390	29,055	7,405
October	10,477	3,554	4,016	141	1,939	827
November	9,461	1,078	997	-	6,699	687
December	8,132	298	406	202	6,341	885
January	4,854	431	656	3,333	-	434
February	5,212	414	1,269	92	2,843	594
March	6,327	1,574	796	713	2,068	1,176
April	4,702	1,371	555	1,297	683	796
May	5,590	376	1,223	1,323	1,807	861
June	3,029	224	1,044	597	940	224
July	4,249	267	1,418	294	1,948	322
August	3,001	398	991	127	1,168	317
September	4,754	897	685	271	2,619	282

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section Fourteen

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section covers data on trade, government purchases, and business registration.

International Merchandise Trade Statistics is classified and presented using the 2012 Harmonized Code System at the two-digit level. The American Samoa Balance of Trade in fiscal year 2019 recorded a deficit of \$358.4 million. Imports rose by 8.9% while exports dropped by -6.4%. Imports include government purchases worth \$6.4 million, value of fish brought in for processing at the canneries at \$282.8 million, and value of merchandise brought in for final consumption and intermediate use at \$422.3 million. Another sector of merchandized imports not captured in the Trade Balance series is the Post Exchange (PX). Export is primarily canned tuna and associated products. In 2019 total export was worth \$353.2 million: a slight drop from 2018.

Except for the United States, American Samoa trading with other countries is one directional: we import and no export. American Samoa's leading trade partners are the United States, Singapore, New Zealand, Fiji, Korea, Samoa, and Australia in that order. The Department of Commerce and Treasury continued to collaborate on the improvement of International Merchandise Trade Statistics to capture imports, exports, and re-exports to include value, quantity and unit of measure, country of import and origin, destination, as well as the classification of commodities in the HS coding system.

Business License issuance continued to decline since 2014 with 3,787 to 2,818 in 2018 (a drop of 26%). However, it rose again in 2019 with 2,986 to 3,240 in 2020 (an increase of 8.5%).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 14.1 BALANCE OF TRADE - ALL ITEMS								
[US\$000]								
	Exports FOB			Imports CIF				Trade Balance
Period	Domestic	Re-exports	Total	Canneries	Government	All others	Total	Surplus(+) / Deficit(-)
2019	353,215	..	353,215	282,833	6,404	422,330	711,567	-358,352
2018	377,313	..	377,313	250,686	5,873	396,785	653,344	-276,031
2017	309,221	..	309,221	172,975	4,159	401,527	578,661	-269,440
2016	385,152	..	385,152	190,695	4,392	459,677	654,764	-269,612
2015	378,532	9,022	387,554	235,040	3,097	437,258	675,395	-287,841
2014	346,434	9,269	355,703	108,464	5,730	496,875	611,070	-255,367
2013	386,272	6,874	393,146	111,372	7,804	359,367	478,543	-85,397
2012	418,784	9,350	428,134	113,068	6,261	394,982	514,310	-86,176
2011	278,291	9,109	287,400	108,710	20,610	333,920	463,240	-175,840
2010	315,570	7,439	323,009	105,535	7,659	320,677	433,871	-110,862
2009	491,239	5,297	496,536	147,159	7,157	392,700	547,017	-50,481

Note: Re-exports for 2016, 2017, 2018 and 2019 are not available. The 2020 data will be published in our 2021 publication.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Star Kist Samoa; COS Samoa Packing; Office of Petroleum; Office of Procurement; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2020

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	45,729,773	41,500,292	4,154,199	75,282
October	8,426,808	8,151,004	252,953	22,851
November	1,148,800	772,640	376,160	-
December	3,452,896	2,924,767	528,129	-
January	2,580,585	2,229,908	347,267	3,410
February	1,521,919	1,333,124	188,438	357
March	8,126,768	7,909,248	204,895	12,625
April	908,235	790,179	107,872	10,184
May	4,139,798	4,005,978	133,820	-
June	3,698,598	3,565,412	133,186	-
July	2,316,340	1,672,082	644,258	-
August	3,340,935	2,972,533	367,643	759
September	6,068,091	5,173,417	869,578	25,096

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2010-FY2020

Month	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	75,282	144,069	173,137	101,367	105,527	158,569	157,762	125,584	306,013	143,200	386,373
October	22,851	-	1,380	800	-	-	-	-	25,524	7,627	17,767
November	-	-	2,106	13,042	9,468	17,100	-	15,840	7,607	19,874	2,314
December	-	-	-	27,604	800	8,105	-	-	10,607	-	20,600
January	3,410	3,625	-	-	-	37,679	10,257	-	-	-	31,416
February	357	61,681	-	-	4,212	-	13,791	7,880	664	-	9,240
March	12,625	2,400	6,886	-	35,426	4,070	-	2,050	-	12,444	19,821
April	10,184	2,994	17,900	-	4,212	-	115,650	-	70,349	4,535	20,750
May	-	-	45,184	6,485	1,296	22,913	5,700	-	-	49,180	26,354
June	-	9,446	15,662	-	46,843	454	-	49,556	2,156	-	5,192
July	-	63,924	6,804	49,636	947	30,166	-	-	120,852	49,540	142,522
August	759	-	77,215	2,800	1,923	35,647	-	34,500	23,400	-	82,770
September	25,096	-	-	1,000	400	2,435	12,364	15,758	44,854	-	7,627

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 14.4		IMPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	
I	Live animals: animal products	01 - 05	98,952	65,275	57,185	79,495	96,916	58,435	61,057	78,475	56,072	78,080	131,810
II	Vegetable products	06 - 14	8,226	10,998	9,611	10,915	12,077	17,422	10,794	14,940	10,519	8,178	9,606
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	3,269	2,834	5,908	3,868	2,338	1,677	1,644	10,801	2,263	2,342	3,699
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	22,824	27,774	23,909	24,287	27,074	33,459	29,611	17,197	21,536	23,236	20,369
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	113,953	113,451	84,253	95,794	97,698	140,245	120,959	126,474	124,638	82,534	75,353
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	8,371	9,544	12,887	17,055	12,818	16,513	7,763	8,475	11,493	8,480	7,746
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	1,982	1,672	1,777	2,467	1,296	1,735	1,709	2,018	3,531	2,185	2,076
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles & travel goods	41 - 43	-	-	17	0	16	416	-	53	115	4	61
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	3,128	6,045	3,089	3,701	5,154	6,919	3,229	1,691	5,348	4,290	2,188
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	34,136	28,934	24,311	31,417	29,222	16,410	7,900	9,374	14,355	14,948	25,952
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	3,618	3,152	5,016	5,945	4,902	8,527	13,393	5,469	4,957	8,165	7,098
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	781	881	1,261	1,121	1,695	12,565	786	795	481	787	948
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	315	627	355	304	199	3,183	2,057	460	777	382	228
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	196	456	600	681	470	196	1,070	42	173	80	152
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	29,329	29,523	25,935	27,192	34,144	29,995	41,639	49,925	37,831	34,121	51,572
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	21,732	15,675	8,188	10,501	31,758	12,664	22,675	19,220	13,743	18,501	16,109
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	24,659	40,404	69,045	73,498	44,096	35,077	14,392	33,598	15,647	23,523	25,638
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	115	196	177	197	187	945	452	9,698	129	177	292
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	1	43	-	-	2	80	-	35	1	1	1
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96	7,718	7,081	4,877	4,408	11,127	25,399	8,909	6,018	7,035	9,250	9,722
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XXII	Others	99	39,026	32,218	63,125	66,830	24,070	75,014	9,330	224	3,277	1,415	2,080
Total			422,330	396,785	401,527	459,677	437,258	496,875	359,367	394,982	333,920	320,677	392,700

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level. Data for 2020 will be published in our 2021 publication.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 14.5		DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	
I	Live animals: animal products	01 -05	-	-	-	12,274	11,931	2,862	3	2,344	3,627	3,606	3,593
II	Vegetable products	06 -14	-	5	38	-	-	-	37	12	-	-	-
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	351,470	374,919	307,825	371,320	365,587	341,869	383,862	415,703	272,790	309,647	479,929
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	-	110	3	245	-	2	-	6	-	-	-
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	6	31	67	11	0	171	-	-	96	-	-
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	-	11	9	23	59	4	2	-	2	-	-
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	20	16	-	55	-	-	-	7	5	3	1
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	5	3	56	-
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	-	-	14	-	-	-	35	73	432	-	-
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	83	62	35	72	112	144	65	49	-	-	-
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	924	239	192	647	85	292	46	100	780	254	298
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	3	-	3	-	2	-	8	12	-	-	-
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	31	79	192	128	29	-	20	9	89	3	43
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	-	15	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96	-	54	4	5	14	114	-	80	2	-	-
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	13	3	-	24	2	-	-	-	12	-	-
XXII	Special Classification Provisions, NESOI	98	665	1,769	839	348	705	960	2,194	384	453	2,001	7,359
Total			353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	378,532	346,434	386,272	418,784	278,291	315,570	491,239

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level. Data for 2020 will be published in our 2021 publication.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 14.6		RE-EXPORTS BY HS										
		[US\$000]										
HS Sections		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
I	Live animals: animal products 01 -05											
II	Vegetable products 06 -14											
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats 15											
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco 16 - 24											
V	Mineral products 25 - 27	na	na	na	na	na	9,022	9,269	6,874	9,350	9,109	7,439
VI	Chemicals and allied products 28 - 38											
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof 39 - 40											
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods 41 - 43											
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material 44 - 46											
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof 47 - 49											
XI	Textiles & textile articles 50 - 63											
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof 64 - 67											
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products 68 - 70											
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals 71											
XV	Base metals & articles thereof 72 - 83											
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof 84 - 85											
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment 86 - 89											
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments 90 - 92											
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof 93											
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles 94 - 96											
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques 97											
XXII	Others 99											
Total		na	na	na	na	na	9,022	9,269	6,874	9,350	9,109	7,439

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level
Source: Office of Petroleum Management.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 14.7		TOTAL EXPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections		<i>Includes domestic and re-exports</i>											
			2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
I	Live animals: animal products	01 - 05	-	-	-	12,274	11,931	2,862	3	2,344	3,627	3,606	3,593
II	Vegetable products	06 - 14	-	5	38	-	-	-	37	12	-	-	-
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	351,470	374,919	307,825	371,320	365,587	341,869	383,862	415,703	272,790	309,647	479,929
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	na	na	na	na	9,022	9,269	6,874	9,350	9,109	7,439	5,297
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	-	110	3	245	-	2	-	6	-	-	-
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	6	31	67	11	-	171	-	-	96	-	-
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	-	11	9	23	59	4	2	-	2	-	-
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	20	16	-	55	-	-	-	7	5	3	1
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	5	3	56	-
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	-	-	14	-	-	-	35	73	432	-	-
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	83	62	35	72	112	144	65	49	-	-	-
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	924	239	192	647	85	292	46	100	780	254	298
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	3	-	3	-	2	-	8	12	-	-	-
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	31	79	192	128	29	-	20	9	89	3	43
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	-	15	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96	-	54	4	5	14	114	-	80	2	-	-
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	13	3	-	24	2	-	-	-	12	-	-
XXII	Special Classification Provisions, NESOI	98	665	1,769	839	348	705	960	2,194	384	453	2,001	7,359
Total			353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	387,554	355,703	393,146	428,134	287,400	323,009	496,536

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level. Data for 2020 will be published in our 2021 publication.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Petroleum; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 14.8	PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS										
	[US\$000]										
	Period										
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Fish meal	-	-	-	3,400	11,931	-	-	2,340	3,627	3,606	3,593
Canned tuna	351,470	374,919	307,732	371,214	365,587	341,869	383,730	415,703	272,790	302,151	471,307
Pet food	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	7,496	8,622
Other Domestic Exports	1,745	2,394	1,489	10,538	1,014	4,565	2,410	741	1,874	2,317	7,717
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	378,532	346,434	386,272	418,784	278,291	315,570	491,239
TOTAL REEXPORTS	na	na	na	na	9,022	9,269	6,874	9,350	9,109	7,439	5,297
TOTAL EXPORTS (domestic + reexports)	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	387,554	355,703	393,146	428,134	287,400	323,009	496,536

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level. Data for 2020 will be published in our 2021 publication.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 14.9	PRINCIPAL IMPORTS										
	[US\$000]										
	Period										
COMMODITY	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Chicken, frozen	2,601	5,070	2,805	3,740	4,961	3,416	5,336	1,779	3,636	3,209	2,612
Meat, canned, preserved	2,118	1,441	1,909	2,755	1,112	2,547	4,654	2,635	3,181	3,319	2,438
Meat, fresh, frozen	8,731	4,679	4,182	3,531	9,650	5,046	10,913	3,653	5,679	6,340	6,415
Fish, including baits and canned	2,121	2,601	6,571	2,602	1,586	34,047	32,074	66,015	33,549	55,097	112,636
Fish, fresh for processing	314,165	281,918	203,147	191,786	235,040	108,464	111,372	113,068	108,710	105,535	147,159
Milk, including fresh, sweetened and powdered	3,446	4,334	3,099	3,107	1,859	3,001	2,722	1,520	4,383	5,690	3,557
Tea	565	312	450	232	127	65	127	8,599	160	75	42
Rice	1,740	1,873	1,183	1,680	1,806	1,710	2,019	1,558	1,995	1,849	1,844
Oil, cooking	2,432	1,738	800	1,183	1,073	1,677	1,644	10,801	2,263	2,342	3,699
Candies & sweets	859	765	913	1,196	1,229	810	2,074	1,451	1,789	1,490	734
Cookies & crackers	898	1,215	1,448	1,727	2,336	2,015	3,237	1,616	3,070	3,472	3,123
Soup, assorted, noodles	2,497	2,255	325	2,903	1,275	1,605	4,363	2,585	1,538	1,982	1,575
Beverages, n.e.c. (sodas)	3,015	4,314	2,583	2,797	3,364	3,198	2,918	3,161	2,570	3,705	2,761
Beer	2,165	1,520	1,008	708	1,803	403	2,937	2,708	1,252	1,560	1,115
Cigarettes	2,220	1,531	2,481	2,032	1,826	3,815	1,425	1,658	1,828	2,643	2,232
Salt	402	598	152	234	460	1,184	876	6,919	961	486	716
Cement	1,268	1,980	1,213	1,252	375	1,370	389	450	1,856	1,347	1,025
Mineral fuels and oil	111,991	110,337	81,701	95,794	96,832	137,587	120,959	126,474	124,638	82,534	75,353
Medicinal preparations	1,438	1,849	4,436	7,221	4,533	5,493	433	1,827	4,620	3,185	1,963
Lumber	2,160	3,655	2,028	2,375	2,424	2,280	571	503	3,509	2,713	1,301
Paper	2,817	3,536	1,566	4,278	2,917	5,068	2,084	2,614	6,579	6,431	9,523
Currency	29,228	25,496	21,512	26,401	26,130	11,855	5,637	6,760	7,776	8,517	16,429
Wearing apparel	1,774	1,520	2,697	3,341	2,550	1,503	8,695	2,687	3,546	6,208	3,882
Metalware	2,703	3,275	4,744	2,649	10,129	3,434	1,365	13,050	10,195	7,606	11,386
Building materials	8,515	5,955	5,117	5,067	10,581	5,761	17,569	11,840	8,066	5,669	5,566
Tin plates	10,115	13,988	5,451	13,879	9,080	6,596	12,706	20,502	12,701	18,123	30,493
Kitchen utensils	306	887	341	348	402	2,213	3,512	1,024	525	343	865
Tools	1,850	762	852	731	901	889	1,914	1,314	2,073	836	458
Aircraft, engines and parts	222	280	3,253	-	141	783	0	5,239	-	-	-
Machinery, new and used	3,446	1,379	1,957	2,980	14,562	4,006	4,999	2,563	2,049	3,316	2,902
Machinery, parts	3,284	9,917	2,986	4,335	6,283	4,585	4,252	2,586	1,731	3,487	3,485
Air cond., window or wall type	946	488	1,562	1,085	711	916	816	1,146	640	842	614
Office equipment	830	1,865	537	322	1,147	620	105	2,548	2,078	4,944	3,856
Electrical goods	6,270	13,896	3,747	6,446	3,998	5,327	3,240	3,476	6,151	5,308	4,811
Motor vehicles	12,747	9,291	9,545	11,629	7,918	9,762	2,448	4,174	6,674	10,686	15,869
Aircraft, parts	113	280	3,253	4,309	706		1,175	2,705	84	122	89
Ship parts	8,956	8,917	46,407	43,587	25,213	12,288	9,891	26,068	6,553	9,174	8,012
Watches & clocks	39	62	98	35	37	546	311	9,334	39	43	28
Can ends	6,481	6,896	40,373	27,608	12,178	16,738	-	5	1,396	-	-
Other imports	144,091	110,669	100,232	166,881	166,138	198,445	86,778	35,698	73,198	53,645	56,451
TOTAL IMPORTS	711,567	653,344	578,663	654,766	675,397	611,072	478,545	514,312	463,242	433,873	547,019

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level. Data for 2020 will be published in our 2021 publication.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 14.10		BALANCE OF TRADE BY MAJOR PARTNER COUNTRIES										
		[US\$000]										
		Period										
		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Australia	Exports	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	4,087	7,701	4,397	6,650	9,728	5,440	5,652	6,321	4,586	5,144	6,129
	Balance	-4,087	-7,701	-4,397	-6,609	-9,728	-5,440	-5,652	-6,321	-4,586	-5,144	-6,129
China, Peoples Republic of	Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	5,222	8,393	10,939	9,318	5,484	8,750	6,118	8,140	4,265	3,323	3,261
	Balance	-5,222	-8,393	-10,939	-9,318	-5,484	-8,750	-6,118	-8,140	-4,265	-3,323	-3,261
Fiji	Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	10,901	12,308	8,954	17,200	17,186	15,425	21,721	32,708	16,312	33,209	41,651
	Balance	-10,901	-12,308	-8,954	-17,200	-17,186	-15,425	-21,721	-32,708	-16,312	-33,209	-41,651
Korea	Exports	-	-	-	489	67	441	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	31,770	36,061	30,175	36,384	34,287	21,321	20,542	15,384	16,458	20,453	23,330
	Balance	-31,770	-36,061	-30,175	-35,895	-34,220	-20,880	-20,542	-15,384	-16,458	-20,453	-23,330
New Zealand	Exports	-	-	-	14,470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	20,022	21,666	23,305	33,548	22,252	28,047	21,173	21,912	24,947	28,036	25,640
	Balance	-20,022	-21,666	-23,305	-33,534	-22,252	-28,047	-21,173	-21,912	-24,947	-28,036	-25,640
Samoa	Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	2,300	14,252	11,034	20,801	3,530	2,565	10,997	15,748	10,768	13,887	13,192
	Balance	-2,300	-14,252	-11,034	-20,801	-3,530	-2,565	-10,997	-15,748	-10,768	-13,887	-13,192
Singapore	Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	3,857	3,235	2,216	7,686	8,157	136,007	120,403	125,991	122,315	81,337	73,744
	Balance	-3,857	-3,235	-2,216	-7,686	-8,157	-136,007	-120,403	-125,991	-122,315	-81,337	-73,744
Tahiti	Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	1,672	156	2,004	1,879	13,809	2,508	6,972	3,310	3,531	4,439	13,506
	Balance	-1,672	-156	-2,004	-1,879	-13,809	-2,508	-6,972	-3,310	-3,531	-4,439	-13,506
United States	Exports	353,215	377,313	309,221	372,864	367,339	343,806	386,272	415,703	272,790	302,151	471,307
	Imports	168,928	158,283	201,232	199,618	205,109	255,014	129,799	147,403	116,978	108,886	132,972
	Balance	184,287	219,030	107,989	173,246	162,230	88,792	256,473	268,300	155,812	193,265	338,335
Others	Exports	-	-	-	11,744	20,148	11,456	6,874	12,431	14,610	20,858	25,229
	Imports	462,808	391,289	284,407	321,680	355,853	135,994	135,165	137,393	143,081	135,157	213,592
	Balance	-462,808	-391,289	-284,407	-309,936	-335,705	-133,807	-128,291	-124,962	-128,471	-114,299	-188,363
TOTAL	Exports	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	387,554	355,703	393,146	428,134	287,400	323,009	496,536
	Imports	711,567	653,344	578,661	654,764	675,395	611,070	478,543	514,310	463,240	433,871	547,017
	Balance	-358,352	-276,031	-269,440	-269,612	-287,841	-255,367	-85,397	-86,176	-175,840	-110,862	-50,481

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level. Data for 2020 will be published in our 2021 publication.

Source: Department of Treasury, Custom and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 14.11		TRADE BY REGION										
		[US\$000]										
		Period										
		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
The Americas	Exports	353,215	377,313	309,221	372,864	367,339	343,806	386,272	415,703	272,790	302,151	471,307
	Imports	173,617	159,080	204,160	202,159	205,109	256,124	129,799	147,403	116,978	108,886	132,972
	Balance	179,598	218,233	105,061	170,705	162,230	87,682	253,931	268,300	155,812	193,265	338,335
Asia	Exports	-	-	-	12,274	3,201	441	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	57,188	71,463	65,995	85,637	63,262	185,510	147,063	149,515	143,038	105,113	100,335
	Balance	-57,188	-71,463	-65,995	-73,363	-60,061	-185,068	-42,208	-24,678	-21,813	-30,614	-35,409
Oceania	Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	33,637	56,886	24,356	83,973	71,142	54,947	66,516	80,000	60,144	84,715	100,118
	Balance	-33,637	-56,886	-24,356	-83,973	-71,142	-54,947	-66,516	-80,000	-60,144	-84,715	-100,118
Others	Exports	-	-	-	14	17,013	11,456	6,874	12,431	14,610	20,858	25,229
	Imports	447,125	365,915	284,150	282,996	335,881	114,490	135,165	137,393	143,081	135,157	213,592
	Balance	-447,125	-365,915	-284,150	-282,982	-318,868	-103,034	-128,291	-124,962	-128,471	-114,299	-188,363
TOTAL	Exports	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	387,554	355,703	393,146	428,134	287,400	323,009	496,536
	Imports	711,567	653,344	578,661	654,764	675,395	611,070	478,543	514,310	463,240	433,871	547,017
	Balance	-358,352	-276,031	-269,440	-269,612	-287,841	-255,367	-85,397	-86,176	-175,840	-110,862	-50,481

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level. Data for 2020 will be published in our 2021 publication.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.12. BUSINESS LICENSE ISSUED: FY2010 TO FY2020

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total Registered Businesses	3,240	2,986	2,818	2,887	2,997	3,769	3,787	3,589	3,084	2,931	2,729

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division.

Section Fifteen

ELECTRICITY AND WATER

This section presents statistical data on electricity production, consumption, number of electric meters and water usage.

Electricity production continued to increase in the last ten years. Total gross kWh of electricity generated in 2020 amounted to 173.6 million and about 5.3 million kWh were used in the production of electricity, netting 168.3 million kWh for sale. Only 150.5 million kWh were sold and the line loss amounted to 17.8 million kWh. For the second year in a row, line loss was above 10% of the net electricity production. Fuel efficiency slightly dropped to 15.1 kWh per gallon in 2020. Lube efficiency also increased in the same period. The average weighted fuel cost per gallon dropped from \$2.66 in FY2020 compared to \$2.91 in FY2019 and \$2.79 in FY2018. The average monthly Fuel Surcharge dropped to 0.213 in FY2020 versus the monthly average of 0.234 in FY2019. This favorable trend in Fuel Surcharge has a direct correlation to electricity cost paid by consumers.

The number of meters remained at above 12,100 in FY2020 due mainly to a drop of 120 meters of Residential Usage – another direct correlation to unoccupied and unattended residential housing. The majority of meters were for Residential users; about 86.0% and consumed 32.8% of electricity followed by Commercial users with 8.8% of meters and consumed 28.4% of kWh. With only 4 Large Power users, they consumed 17.1% of total electricity. Government including ASPA accounted for 626 meters consuming 21.8% of electricity in FY2020.

In FY2020, about 144 million gallons of water were sold by the American Samoa Power Authority (ASPA).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2010 TO FY2020

Subject	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	173,583	170,108	163,087	166,823	169,591	161,098	155,845	156,441	156,558	154,991	159,113
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	5,295	4,393	4,522	8,079	8,388	7,128	7,125	6,962	7,682	6,633	5,133
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	168,287	165,716	158,565	158,744	161,203	153,970	147,364	149,479	148,876	148,358	153,980
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	150,481	147,693	142,352	147,410	148,297	141,288	134,769	135,512	134,426	136,281	141,870
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	17,806	18,023	13,742	10,812	14,426	12,683	12,596	13,967	14,450	12,077	12,110
Percentage of line loss	10.3	10.6	8.7	6.8	8.9	8.2	8.5	9.3	9.7	8.1	7.9
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	11,485	10,335	10,550	11,325	11,984	11,116	10,700	10,922	11,060	10,892	11,016
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	15	16.5	15.5	14.7	14.0	14.5	14.6	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.4
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	55	51	51	70	59	43	61	32	28	45	61
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	3,156	3,357.8	3,169.9	2,374.0	2,875.0	3,746.5	2,569.0	4,888.8	5,591.4	3,448.4	2,608.4

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2018 TO FY2020

Month	2020						2019						2018									
	Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)						
	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a				
Annual	173,583	168,813	4,041	728	150,481	148,858	1,623	170,108	164,587	4,846	675	147,693	145,992	1,701	163,087	157,166	4,111	623	1,187	142,351	140,778	1,573
Monthly Average	14,465	14,068	337	61	12,540	12,405	135	14,176	13,716	404	56	12,308	12,166	142	13,591	13,097	343	52	99	11,863	11,732	131
October	14,416	13,940	415	61	11,531	11,406	125	14,323	13,754	522	47	11,622	11,484	138	13,272	12,723	386	47	116	11,439	11,307	132
November	13,934	13,483	387	64	12,936	12,782	154	14,300	13,763	479	59	12,623	12,495	128	12,490	11,945	388	53	104	10,419	10,280	139
December	14,694	14,229	391	74	12,200	12,058	142	14,503	13,940	482	80	12,636	12,493	143	14,011	13,454	391	58	107	12,680	12,526	154
January	14,768	14,254	437	77	12,768	12,621	148	14,868	14,324	480	64	12,417	12,273	143	13,719	13,185	371	85	79	11,810	11,666	144
February	13,307	12,927	307	74	13,035	12,884	151	13,605	13,171	360	75	13,321	13,181	140	11,858	11,549	170	86	53	11,718	11,581	137
March	15,150	14,728	366	55	11,642	11,515	127	15,129	14,620	443	66	12,281	12,146	135	14,584	14,074	349	40	122	11,316	11,189	127
April	14,470	14,098	305	67	13,483	13,352	131	14,572	14,139	387	46	12,401	12,251	150	13,711	13,255	297	48	110	12,277	12,148	129
May	15,036	14,686	300	50	12,856	12,734	122	14,705	14,307	350	49	13,172	13,042	129	14,507	13,985	350	62	111	12,055	11,919	136
June	14,292	13,996	256	40	12,175	12,040	135	13,831	13,469	322	40	12,217	12,077	141	14,001	13,523	327	51	100	12,996	12,854	142
July	14,601	14,290	281	30	13,231	13,087	144	13,284	12,967	268	49	11,522	11,395	126	13,499	13,081	297	32	89	12,285	12,162	123
August	14,503	14,144	308	51	12,394	12,267	127	13,722	13,320	357	46	12,121	11,909	213	13,780	13,293	366	26	95	11,290	11,187	103
September	14,411	14,038	288	85	12,230	12,113	117	13,264	12,814	397	53	11,360	11,245	115	13,656	13,100	418	36	102	12,066	11,959	107

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE AND BY MONTH: FY2018 TO FY2020 (MWh)

Month	2020						2019						2018					
	MQ Power	Deutz	Caterpillar	Cummins	GE	Renewable	MQ Power	Deutz	Caterpillar	Cummins	GE	Renewable	MQ Power	Deutz	Caterpillar	Cummins	GE	Renewable
Annual	501	-	28,338	8,650	132,052	4,041	477	10,277	18,052	675	135,465	4,846	448	27,605	12,343	653	117,675	5,372
Monthly Average	42	-	2,361	721	11,004	337	40	856	1,504	56	11,289	404	37	2,300	1,029	54	9,806	448
October	40	-	2,188	61	11,711	415	41	1,896	569	47	11,249	522	37	3,557	119	47	9,010	502
November	30	-	2,499	64	10,954	387	40	1,885	97	59	11,424	479	36	3,602	5	53	8,301	492
December	52	-	2,911	74	11,266	391	40	1,861	836	80	11,203	482	42	3,701	100	58	9,612	499
January	43	-	3,288	77	10,923	437	42	1,939	767	64	11,576	480	39	1,971	1,565	85	9,610	449
February	37	-	2,796	74	10,094	307	38	1,753	553	75	10,827	360	28	1,620	1,493	86	8,408	223
March	45	-	3,059	55	11,625	366	40	943	1,796	66	11,840	443	40	1,883	1,832	40	10,319	471
April	44	-	2,814	67	11,240	305	43	-	2,815	46	11,281	387	39	1,813	1,676	48	9,727	407
May	46	-	2,972	50	11,669	300	42	-	2,531	49	11,733	350	40	1,913	1,633	62	10,399	460
June	39	-	2,715	40	11,242	256	40	-	2,253	40	11,175	322	40	1,913	1,633	62	10,399	460
July	42	-	2,549	516	11,213	281	36	-	2,004	49	10,928	268	38	1,796	1,455	51	10,234	427
August	36	-	246	3,846	10,067	308	37	-	1,920	46	11,363	357	37	1,993	228	26	11,035	461
September	46	-	303	3,724	10,049	288	38	-	1,910	53	10,866	397	34	1,843	604	36	10,620	520

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2010 TO FY2020

Month	FY2020			FY2019			FY2018			FY2017			FY2016		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)
Total	173,583	11,485	15.11	170,108	10,335		163,087	10,550		166,823	11,325		169,734	11,984,333	
Average	14,465	957	15.11	14,176	861	16.5	13,591	879	15.46	13,902	944	14.87	14,145	1,050,998	13.51
October	14,416	933	15.46	14,323	850	16.8	13,272	857	15.48	14,853	1,065	13.94	13,698	921,843	14.86
November	13,934	941	14.81	14,300	857	16.7	12,490	796	15.69	14,468	1,032	14.02	13,772	948,199	14.52
December	14,694	943	15.58	14,503	875	16.6	14,011	907	15.45	14,415	1,027	14.04	13,976	965,627	14.47
January	14,768	988	14.95	14,868	885	16.8	13,719	883	15.54	14,901	1,064	14.00	14,780	1,050,728	14.07
February	13,307	888	14.99	13,605	805	16.9	11,858	792	14.98	13,104	935	14.02	14,357	1,018,948	14.09
March	15,150	1,008	15.03	15,129	925	16.3	14,584	965	15.12	15,276	1,083	14.11	15,032	1,074,131	13.99
April	14,470	965	14.99	14,572	905	16.1	13,711	890	15.40	13,797	961	14.36	14,121	1,075,354	13.13
May	15,036	986	15.24	14,705	912	16.1	14,507	946	15.33	14,201	1,012	14.03	14,397	1,160,601	12.41
June	14,292	957	14.93	13,831	860	16.1	14,001	919	15.24	13,286	816	16.28	13,783	1,108,747	12.43
July	14,601	971	15.04	13,284	814	16.3	13,499	865	15.61	13,032	793	16.44	13,447	1,054,150	12.76
August	14,503	953	15.21	13,722	847	16.2	13,780	878	15.70	12,595	764	16.49	14,123	1,096,140	12.88
September	14,411	952	15.14	13,264	799	16.6	13,656	853	16.01	12,895	774	16.67	14,249	1,137,510	12.53

Continued below

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2010 TO FY2020 (Continued)

Month	FY2015			FY2014			FY2013			FY2012			FY2011			FY2010		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)
Total	155,845	10,700,346		155,845	10,700		154,004	10,922		155,490	11,060		156,558	10,892		159,113	11,105	
Average	12,988	926,333	14.49	12,987	891,557	14.57	12,834	910	14.10	12,958	922	14.06	13,046	908	14.38	13,259	925	14.34
October	13,817	942,524	14.66	12,972	876,953	14.79	13,024	936	13.92	13,432	958	14.02	13,432	942	14.25	9,679	660	14.67
November	13,068	887,206	14.73	12,964	877,147	14.78	12,834	938	13.69	12,290	891	13.79	12,290	887	13.85	9,895	683	14.49
December	13,370	923,498	14.48	13,165	899,905	14.63	13,217	911	14.50	12,710	917	13.86	12,710	905	14.04	13,817	956	14.45
January	14,040	964,298	14.56	13,285	910,664	14.59	12,845	911	14.10	13,525	969	13.96	13,525	886	15.26	15,749	1,092	14.42
February	13,117	900,331	14.57	12,736	888,991	14.33	12,053	867	13.90	12,693	916	13.86	12,693	847	14.99	12,971	883	14.69
March	14,573	1,010,402	14.42	14,076	963,404	14.61	13,413	944	14.21	13,669	977	13.99	13,674	970	14.10	15,111	1,068	14.15
April	13,413	936,231	14.33	13,185	912,197	14.45	12,861	904	14.23	12,970	913	14.20	13,135	920	14.28	14,511	1,016	14.28
May	13,824	962,313	14.37	13,559	935,406	14.50	13,699	981	13.96	13,444	954	14.09	13,615	951	14.32	14,349	995	14.42
June	13,101	913,454	14.34	12,729	874,888	14.55	12,415	882	14.07	12,602	895	14.09	12,761	903	14.13	13,611	957	14.22
July	13,030	903,329	14.42	11,840	816,989	14.49	12,483	891	14.01	12,469	872	14.31	12,621	862	14.64	13,336	949	14.05
August	12,637	873,057	14.47	12,459	857,602	14.53	12,718	893	14.24	12,713	899	14.14	12,939	903	14.33	13,345	947	14.09
September	13,107	899,353	14.57	12,875	884,534	14.56	12,441	863	14.41	12,972	899	14.44	13,164	915	14.38	12,738	899	14.17

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2010 TO FY2020

Month	2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010	
	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel
	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)
Average	2.66	0.213	2.91	0.234	2.79	0.228	2.33	0.191	\$2.027	0.163	\$2.695	0.216	\$3.597	0.289	\$3.675	\$0.295	\$3.774	\$0.303	\$3.381	\$0.272	\$2.700	\$0.217
October	2.77	0.222	3.09	0.248	2.50	0.206	2.11	0.168	2.23	0.180	3.48	0.280	3.57	0.287	3.72	0.299	3.76	0.302	2.80	0.225	2.51	0.202
November	2.88	0.230	3.14	0.252	2.58	0.212	2.22	0.180	2.23	0.179	3.25	0.261	3.58	0.288	3.83	0.308	3.73	0.299	2.78	0.224	2.54	0.204
December	2.85	0.228	3.16	0.254	2.64	0.217	2.24	0.180	2.18	0.175	3.07	0.247	3.59	0.289	3.80	0.305	3.69	0.296	2.90	0.233	2.59	0.208
January	2.85	0.228	3.05	0.245	2.74	0.222	2.27	0.185	2.04	0.164	2.70	0.217	3.60	0.289	3.72	0.299	3.82	0.307	2.96	0.238	2.69	0.216
February	2.85	0.228	2.79	0.224	2.79	0.229	2.41	0.196	1.81	0.145	2.36	0.189	3.67	0.295	3.70	0.297	3.75	0.301	3.14	0.252	2.65	0.213
March	2.90	0.232	2.79	0.224	2.81	0.230	2.48	0.201	1.71	0.145	2.47	0.198	3.59	0.288	3.71	0.298	3.83	0.308	3.22	0.259	2.72	0.218
April	2.76	0.221	2.84	0.228	2.76	0.226	2.44	0.203	1.80	0.145	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.289	3.84	0.308	3.91	0.314	3.51	0.282	2.66	0.214
May	2.61	0.209	2.88	0.231	2.85	0.233	2.41	0.196	1.92	0.154	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.287	3.69	0.297	4.02	0.323	3.79	0.304	2.76	0.222
June	2.52	0.202	2.89	0.232	2.98	0.235	2.39	0.195	2.02	0.162	2.58	0.207	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.99	0.321	4.06	0.326	2.93	0.235
July	2.43	0.194	2.83	0.228	2.99	0.246	2.30	0.195	2.15	0.173	2.62	0.210	3.61	0.290	3.47	0.279	3.80	0.305	3.79	0.305	2.82	0.226
August	2.32	0.186	2.73	0.219	2.94	0.240	2.31	0.194	2.14	0.172	2.49	0.200	3.59	0.288	3.50	0.281	3.48	0.279	3.80	0.305	2.78	0.223
September	2.21	0.176	2.76	0.222	2.95	0.244	2.40	0.200	2.09	0.168	2.31	0.186	3.56	0.286	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.81	0.306	2.75	0.221

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2010 TO FY2020

Customer class	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Number of meters	12,100	12,211	12,256	12,241	12,306	12,383	12,339	12,331	12,177	12,067	11,884
Residential	10,410	10,530	10,902	10,645	10,722	11,023	10,747	10,747	10,748	10,630	10,475
Commercial	1,060	1,063	820	1,040	1,013	793	993	999	850	863	843
Large power	4	4	4	6	6	4	4	4	4	7	5
Government	472	465	380	398	413	417	451	440	435	430	425
ASPA	154	149	150	153	152	146	144	141	140	137	136
Total MWh sold, (millions)	150,481	147,693	142,352	147,410	148,297	137,455	134,769	135,512	134,426	134,496	137,996
Residential	49,302	46,275	46,224	48,665	45,736	42,425	40,313	40,546	39,930	40,758	44,854
Commercial	42,709	42,921	35,746	41,110	39,734	40,698	38,622	37,699	37,845	37,467	41,064
Large power	25,714	25,416	29,658	26,109	31,649	22,142	23,142	23,087	21,896	22,301	20,587
Government	22,600	22,689	20,313	21,157	21,110	22,142	22,780	23,962	24,812	24,401	22,542
ASPA	10,155	10,393	10,410	10,369	10,069	10,047	9,912	10,217	9,942	9,570	8,948

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2018 TO FY2020

Month	2020						2019						2018					
	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	150,481,230	49,302,415	42,709,377	25,713,928	22,600,359	10,155,152	147,693,171	46,275,238	42,921,041	25,415,528	22,688,777	10,392,587	142,352,173	46,224,334	35,746,399	29,658,071	20,313,056	10,410,313
Monthly Average	12,540,103	4,108,535	3,559,115	2,142,827	1,883,363	846,263	12,307,764	3,856,270	3,576,753	2,117,961	1,890,731	866,049	2,372,536	3,852,028	2,978,867	2,471,506	1,692,755	867,526
October	11,531,279	3,557,280	3,416,240	1,970,694	1,785,370	801,695	11,622,319	3,589,853	3,456,648	2,035,894	1,676,712	863,212	11,439,034	3,841,331	2,867,598	2,260,688	1,633,051	836,366
November	12,936,270	3,986,000	3,775,419	2,178,094	2,083,085	913,673	12,623,240	3,914,306	3,652,647	2,085,694	2,023,547	947,046	10,418,736	4,000,367	2,948,684	872,585	1,728,229	868,871
December	12,200,082	3,919,651	3,450,180	2,134,294	1,905,298	790,660	12,635,672	3,977,279	3,561,896	2,383,694	1,848,845	863,958	12,680,219	4,169,042	3,044,461	2,770,048	1,824,513	872,155
January	12,768,116	4,161,979	3,596,698	2,191,894	1,975,856	841,689	12,416,919	4,021,634	3,556,304	2,170,694	1,793,163	875,124	11,809,973	4,177,408	3,048,785	2,050,539	1,692,137	841,104
February	13,035,176	4,115,532	3,802,781	1,988,894	2,214,003	913,965	13,321,049	4,154,798	3,934,551	2,151,894	2,158,433	921,373	11,718,844	3,605,616	3,077,097	2,383,578	1,788,268	864,285
March	11,641,788	3,967,747	3,200,727	2,070,494	1,683,857	718,963	12,281,105	3,946,766	3,417,435	2,330,494	1,809,382	777,028	11,315,795	3,673,452	2,599,881	2,749,171	1,548,240	745,051
April	13,482,611	4,528,104	3,606,679	2,398,294	2,073,625	875,908	12,400,850	3,997,247	3,528,519	2,119,094	2,000,405	755,584	12,277,060	3,992,588	3,163,486	2,414,119	1,837,570	869,297
May	12,856,407	4,472,567	3,515,961	2,206,694	1,824,196	836,989	13,171,670	4,072,269	3,844,131	2,353,694	1,995,640	905,936	12,054,971	3,879,645	2,898,877	2,789,904	1,680,385	806,160
June	12,174,564	4,174,965	3,415,496	2,088,294	1,711,468	784,341	12,217,278	3,730,945	3,537,220	2,151,894	1,984,220	812,998	12,996,115	4,115,164	3,324,063	2,789,418	1,870,956	896,514
July	13,231,090	4,261,956	3,682,584	2,449,294	1,865,405	971,851	11,521,713	3,577,618	3,411,828	1,911,894	1,763,184	857,189	12,285,197	3,659,583	3,090,210	2,836,774	1,693,176	1,005,454
August	12,394,334	4,125,723	3,639,154	2,091,894	1,680,949	856,614	12,121,457	3,725,116	3,496,590	2,138,094	1,777,911	983,746	11,290,884	3,423,838	2,635,028	2,988,105	1,396,561	847,352
September	12,229,513	4,030,909	3,607,459	1,945,094	1,797,247	848,804	11,359,901	3,567,408	3,523,271	1,582,494	1,857,335	829,393	12,065,345	3,686,300	3,048,229	2,753,142	1,619,970	957,704

NOTE: Unit of energy is kilowatt hour (kWh).

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2016 TO FY2020

Month	Production Reporting Days					Average Daily Water Production (MGD)					Sales Billing Days					Total Electrical Costs \$'000					Daily Average Cost \$'000				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
October	28	29	30	30	29	28	12	12.53	11.85	12.77	28	29	30	30	29	\$ 188	\$198,979.47	\$174.58	\$156.69	\$165.65	\$ 6.64	\$6,901.34	1.35	\$ 1.04	\$ 1.01
November	33	32	31	29	31	33	12	11.52	12.46	13.48	33	32	31	29	31	\$ 214	\$229,470.39	\$179.09	\$152.08	\$170.80	\$ 6.51	\$7,121.99	1.66	\$ 1.14	\$ 1.20
December	29	29	30	32	31	29	13	11.92	13.02	10.77	29	29	30	32	31	\$ 151	\$209,025.33	\$182.60	\$183.06	\$164.06	\$ 5.27	\$7,234.89	1.25	\$ 1.01	\$ 1.17
January	31	30	31	31	32	31	14	14.90	12.55	12.13	31	30	31	31	32	\$ 197	\$219,019.20	\$218.85	\$167.33	\$177.04	\$ 6.36	\$7,210.01	1.58	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.12
February	34	33	32	30	30	34	10	10.42	12.28	12.51	34	33	32	30	30	\$ 206	\$224,941.64	\$196.34	\$164.46	\$162.31	\$ 6.12	\$6,846.01	1.45	\$ 1.17	\$ 1.17
March	27	28	27	29	29	27	11	12.73	12.84	12.34	27	28	27	29	29	\$ 167	\$175,719.43	\$177.83	\$169.60	\$142.75	\$ 6.29	\$6,343.11	1.38	\$ 1.21	\$ 1.00
April	32	29	31	31	31	32	11	12.96	13.04	11.82	32	29	31	31	31	\$ 220	\$174,618.20	\$203.12	\$184.62	\$149.45	\$ 6.90	\$5,984.54	1.43	\$ 1.27	\$ 0.97
May	30	32	29	31	31	30	13	11.59	11.25	12.34	30	32	29	31	31	\$ 179	\$215,581.48	\$182.04	\$182.41	\$142.77	\$ 6.02	\$6,748.24	1.39	\$ 1.22	\$ 0.91
June	30	30	33	31	29	30	13	12.30	11.78	12.08	30	30	33	31	29	\$ 165	\$192,770.58	\$211.32	\$177.99	\$144.50	\$ 5.58	\$6,477.01	1.39	\$ 1.21	\$ 0.98
July	32	30	32	30	32	32	12	12.67	12.31	11.45	32	30	32	30	32	\$ 193	\$204,286.95	\$219.29	\$179.06	\$173.99	\$ 6.03	\$6,755.89	1.49	\$ 1.19	\$ 1.05
August	31	32	28	32	31	31	12	11.45	11.30	11.82	31	32	28	32	31	\$ 167	\$206,972.98	\$198.60	\$184.74	\$174.25	\$ 5.47	\$6,506.50	1.56	\$ 1.35	\$ 0.96
September	30	31	32	32	30	30	12	11.71	12.34	12.41	30	31	32	32	30	\$ 162	\$189,129.24	\$216.66	\$225.22	\$163.65	\$ 5.41	\$6,046.91	1.53	\$ 1.59	\$ 1.10

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2016 TO FY2020

Month	Water Sales (MGD)					Water Sales (MG)					Residential Sales \$					Commercial & Industrial Sales \$					Total Sales \$				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
October	4.75	4.49	4.27	4.98	5.06	134.46	129.31	128.00	150.37	145.73	\$ 410,143	\$421,198.84	\$395,370.44	\$ 397,101.04	\$388,716.39	\$ 278,904	\$255,032.43	\$235,235.61	\$290,993.79	\$295,431.74	\$689,047.35	\$676,231.27	\$630,606.05	\$688,094.83	\$684,148.13
November	4.73	4.37	3.68	4.80	4.62	155.33	140.73	114.58	140.81	141.92	\$ 472,575	\$463,607.50	\$411,731.80	\$ 394,999.69	\$407,912.48	\$ 317,169	\$268,151.32	\$171,585.76	\$261,001.11	\$253,647.90	\$789,744.17	\$731,738.82	\$583,317.56	\$656,000.80	\$661,560.38
December	4.75	4.69	4.78	4.54	4.58	136.08	135.55	145.56	144.03	139.69	\$ 423,527	\$429,113.58	\$407,518.06	\$ 432,782.95	\$410,730.71	\$ 274,062	\$271,085.60	\$292,394.47	\$241,919.21	\$242,671.38	\$697,588.72	\$700,199.18	\$699,912.53	\$674,702.16	\$653,402.09
January	4.70	4.62	4.48	4.44	4.94	145.54	140.30	137.26	135.57	157.79	\$ 473,080	\$446,560.93	\$408,091.39	\$ 426,975.12	\$429,958.40	\$ 280,364	\$283,185.95	\$173,613.38	\$216,884.34	\$289,418.52	\$753,443.82	\$729,746.88	\$581,704.77	\$643,859.46	\$719,376.92
February	4.59	4.59	4.28	4.59	4.91	154.25	150.76	136.97	136.07	145.80	\$ 483,340	\$479,508.97	\$425,236.27	\$ 417,879.36	\$419,100.80	\$ 294,186	\$288,939.54	\$241,899.93	\$238,771.81	\$253,798.91	\$777,526.02	\$768,448.51	\$667,136.20	\$656,651.17	\$672,899.71
March	4.99	4.87	4.90	4.64	4.85	132.54	134.92	131.44	136.12	141.93	\$ 412,817	\$408,070.06	\$383,520.82	\$ 398,325.92	\$395,708.62	\$ 274,190	\$277,035.38	\$268,411.74	\$260,235.71	\$247,701.38	\$687,006.84	\$685,105.44	\$651,932.56	\$658,561.63	\$643,410.00
April	5.01	4.57	4.50	4.64	4.97	159.77	133.22	139.89	142.56	152.42	\$ 482,749	\$428,679.01	\$426,302.80	\$ 429,190.76	\$402,973.27	\$ 314,434	\$266,705.00	\$263,492.45	\$260,582.64	\$272,063.12	\$797,182.57	\$685,384.01	\$689,795.25	\$689,773.40	\$675,036.39
May	4.88	4.74	4.81	4.74	5.05	145.21	151.45	138.22	145.73	155.82	\$ 441,116	\$456,886.34	\$395,069.37	\$ 412,425.03	\$415,615.94	\$ 283,291	\$314,440.29	\$283,498.52	\$272,112.75	\$278,170.51	\$724,407.04	\$771,326.63	\$678,567.89	\$684,537.78	\$693,786.45
June	4.92	4.93	4.65	4.64	4.99	145.48	146.80	152.09	142.50	146.53	\$ 434,938	\$436,703.14	\$438,509.28	\$ 427,881.94	\$382,145.21	\$ 281,001	\$304,687.12	\$301,427.53	\$258,617.21	\$276,410.74	\$715,939.42	\$741,390.26	\$739,936.81	\$686,499.15	\$658,555.95
July	5.17	4.60	4.54	4.80	5.19	165.59	139.06	144.37	145.93	164.58	\$ 463,505	\$442,757.95	\$434,435.12	\$ 404,261.92	\$428,049.08	\$ 333,484	\$267,293.19	\$280,952.65	\$280,654.96	\$318,036.79	\$796,988.91	\$710,051.14	\$715,387.77	\$684,916.88	\$746,085.87
August	4.64	4.94	4.83	4.34	4.86	141.57	157.16	134.42	137.70	150.94	\$ 442,679	\$454,159.52	\$404,308.74	\$ 422,901.86	\$404,430.28	\$ 255,262	\$329,886.36	\$293,018.84	\$254,886.16	\$290,652.56	\$697,940.20	\$784,045.88	\$697,327.58	\$677,788.02	\$695,082.84
September	4.64	4.36	4.04	4.27	5.06	139.01	136.52	141.23	138.03	153.34	\$ 425,420	\$426,838.67	\$442,299.54	\$ 414,662.56	\$393,096.84	\$ 247,448	\$260,919.67	\$287,920.38	\$249,012.75	\$313,826.11	\$672,868.33	\$687,738.34	\$730,219.92	\$663,675.31	\$706,922.95

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG).

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2016 TO FY2020

Month	Production Reading Days					Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)					Sales Billing Days					Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
October	28	29	30	30	29	12.08	11.86	12.53	11.85	12.77	28	29	30	30	29	4.75	4.49	4.27	4.98	5.06
November	33	32	31	29	31	11.56	11.80	11.52	12.46	13.48	33	32	31	29	31	4.73	4.37	3.68	4.80	4.62
December	29	29	30	32	31	12.84	12.74	11.92	13.02	10.77	29	29	30	32	31	4.75	4.69	4.78	4.54	4.58
January	31	30	31	31	32	13.89	14.17	14.90	12.55	12.13	31	30	31	31	32	4.70	4.62	4.48	4.44	4.94
February	34	33	32	30	30	9.57	9.80	10.42	12.28	12.51	34	33	32	30	30	4.59	4.59	4.28	4.59	4.91
March	27	28	27	29	29	11.75	11.26	12.73	12.84	12.34	27	28	27	29	29	4.99	4.87	4.90	4.64	4.85
April	32	29	31	31	31	10.34	11.30	12.96	13.04	11.82	32	29	31	31	31	5.01	4.57	4.50	4.64	4.97
May	30	32	29	31	31	13.48	12.55	11.59	11.25	12.34	30	32	29	31	31	4.88	4.74	4.81	4.74	5.05
June	30	30	33	31	29	12.89	12.82	12.30	11.78	12.08	30	30	33	31	29	4.92	4.93	4.65	4.64	4.99
July	32	30	32	30	32	11.19	11.84	12.67	12.31	11.45	32	30	32	30	32	5.17	4.60	4.54	4.80	5.19
August	31	32	28	32	31	12.31	11.80	11.45	11.30	11.82	31	32	28	32	31	4.64	4.94	4.83	4.34	4.86
September	30	31	32	32	30	12.34	11.81	11.71	12.34	12.41	30	31	32	32	30	4.64	4.36	4.40	4.27	5.06

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2016 TO FY2020

Month	Water Produced (MGD)					Water Sales (MGD)					Other Usages (MGD)					Losses (UFWL)				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
October	12.08	11.86	12.53	11.85	12.77	4.75	4.49	4.27	4.98	5.06	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.10	7.27	8.17	66.0	57.6	59.6
November	11.56	11.80	11.52	12.46	13.48	4.73	4.37	3.68	4.80	4.62	0.16	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	6.68	8.08	68.0	63.0	65.6
December	12.84	12.74	11.92	13.02	10.77	4.75	4.69	4.78	4.54	4.58	0.06	0.21	0.05	0.01	0.33	8.03	6.93	60.0	64.8	54.4
January	13.89	14.17	14.90	12.55	12.13	4.70	4.62	4.48	4.44	4.94	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.02	-	9.19	8.58	70.0	64.3	59.3
February	9.57	9.80	10.42	12.28	12.51	4.59	4.59	4.28	4.59	4.91	0.17	0.33	0.04	0.01	0.11	4.82	7.46	59.0	63.0	59.9
March	11.75	11.26	12.73	12.84	12.34	4.99	4.87	4.90	4.64	4.85	0.38	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.10	6.37	7.86	61.0	64.0	59.9
April	10.34	11.30	12.96	13.04	11.82	5.01	4.57	4.50	4.64	4.97	0.30	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.37	5.03	8.41	65.0	64.0	54.8
May	13.48	12.55	11.59	11.25	12.34	4.88	4.74	4.81	4.74	5.05	0.33	0.21	0.03	0.15	0.25	8.27	6.82	58.0	58.0	57.1
June	12.89	12.82	12.30	11.78	12.08	4.92	4.93	4.65	4.64	4.99	0.23	0.19	0.03	0.18	-	7.75	7.37	62.0	61.0	58.7
July	11.19	11.84	12.67	12.31	11.45	5.17	4.60	4.54	4.80	5.19	0.12	0.02	0.03	0.02	-	5.90	8.03	64.0	61.0	54.7
August	12.31	11.80	11.45	11.30	11.82	4.64	4.94	4.83	4.34	4.86	0.30	0.02	0.04	0.02	-	7.37	6.78	58.0	62.0	58.9
September	12.34	11.81	11.71	12.34	12.41	4.64	4.36	4.40	4.27	5.06	0.34	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.01	7.36	7.17	62.0	65.0	59.2

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE: FY2020

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Total
Gross totals	4.840	6.100	6.340	4.700	4.580	5.050	5.030	4.830	4.890	4.080	4.710	4.690	59.840
Central total	4.640	5.900	6.150	4.510	4.380	4.830	4.840	4.600	4.640	3.880	4.460	4.480	57.310
Leone	0.37	0.34	0.34	0.39	0.37	0.33	0.44	0.34	0.37	0.37	0.33	0.36	4.35
Futiga	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.13	1.46
Pava'iai	0.49	1.85	2.03	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.55	0.48	0.52	0.54	0.49	0.52	9.00
Tafuna	1.27	1.41	1.39	1.44	1.38	1.37	1.39	1.42	1.37	1.33	1.29	1.34	16.40
Vaitogi	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	1.67
South Harbor	1.73	1.55	0.40	0.35	0.37	0.38	0.35	0.40	0.37	0.39	0.35	0.34	6.98
North Harbor	0.40	0.37	1.59	1.45	1.33	1.83	1.69	1.56	1.61	0.85	1.58	1.52	15.78
Amouli	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.20
Tula	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.21
Alao	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.24
Faga'itua	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.87
Olenoa	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03
Auasi	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.12
Satellite total	0.200	0.200	0.190	0.190	0.200	0.220	0.190	0.230	0.250	0.200	0.250	0.210	2.530
Fagasa	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.40
Sailele	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.12
Masefau	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.25
Aoa	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.16
Aunuu	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.28
Afono	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.15
Vatia	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.30
Ofu	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.12
Olosega	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.11
Fitiuta	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.21
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.43

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 15.13. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE: FY2020

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Total	4.75	4.74	4.77	4.70	4.59	4.99	5.01	4.88	4.91	4.95	4.87	4.64
Aasu	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.020	0.018	0.022	0.018	0.020	0.020	0.017	0.019
Afono	0.009	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.014	0.013	0.016	0.014	0.012	0.017	0.017
Alo	0.018	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.018	0.015	0.017	0.021	0.019	0.017	0.021	0.017
Alofau	0.016	0.016	0.018	0.016	0.024	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.026	0.023	0.025	0.021
Amaluia	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.004
Amanave	0.013	0.012	0.013	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.014	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.013	0.016
Amouli	0.013	0.015	0.016	0.014	0.017	0.019	0.016	0.018	0.017	0.014	0.017	0.016
Aoa	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.012	0.015	0.016	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.012	0.016	0.014
Aoloau	0.042	0.041	0.038	0.037	0.042	0.049	0.043	0.038	0.043	0.050	0.047	0.048
Asili	0.016	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.007	0.006	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.008
Atuu	1.409	1.241	1.248	1.146	1.038	1.469	1.382	1.339	1.332	1.456	1.316	1.208
Aua	0.061	0.059	0.065	0.066	0.065	0.087	0.071	0.068	0.057	0.054	0.062	0.056
Auasi	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.008	0.006
Aunuu	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.023	0.022	0.020	0.021	0.026	0.028	0.022	0.030	0.026
Fagaalu	0.119	0.115	0.109	0.100	0.099	0.109	0.107	0.115	0.127	0.128	0.117	0.120
Fagaitua	0.045	0.042	0.050	0.045	0.052	0.055	0.050	0.050	0.059	0.048	0.063	0.051
Fagali/Fagamalo/Poloa	0.022	0.018	0.017	0.017	0.020	0.018	0.020	0.014	0.015	0.017	0.015	0.017
Fagasa	0.031	0.034	0.030	0.031	0.031	0.034	0.035	0.036	0.036	0.037	0.036	0.031
Fagatogo	0.096	0.090	0.092	0.087	0.099	0.107	0.090	0.104	0.090	0.125	0.210	0.077
Faleasao/Tau	0.024	0.034	0.039	0.036	0.040	0.039	0.033	0.033	0.037	0.033	0.038	0.031
Faleniu	0.080	0.095	0.086	0.090	0.080	0.084	0.091	0.083	0.089	0.086	0.081	0.089
Fitiutua	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.014	0.013	0.016	0.014	0.062	0.033	0.021	0.021	0.019
Futiga	0.058	0.055	0.057	0.059	0.061	0.060	0.068	0.056	0.059	0.058	0.056	0.061
Iliili	0.066	0.063	0.061	0.059	0.062	0.059	0.057	0.051	0.056	0.057	0.055	0.052
Laulii	0.034	0.038	0.045	0.039	0.044	0.039	0.032	0.034	0.038	0.037	0.044	0.033
Lebaloa	0.028	0.031	0.027	0.025	0.028	0.029	0.031	0.030	0.029	0.026	0.032	0.046
Leone	0.181	0.167	0.171	0.202	0.198	0.166	0.236	0.169	0.196	0.192	0.171	0.185
Malaeimi	0.105	0.115	0.103	0.123	0.102	0.128	0.117	0.111	0.120	0.121	0.116	0.126
Malaeloa	0.065	0.065	0.065	0.064	0.058	0.052	0.061	0.056	0.060	0.062	0.057	0.063
Mapusaga	0.079	0.076	0.082	0.078	0.086	0.074	0.089	0.078	0.083	0.089	0.083	0.079
Masausi	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.008	0.007
Masefau	0.019	0.018	0.019	0.017	0.021	0.020	0.021	0.023	0.025	0.020	0.022	0.017
Matuu/Faganeanea	0.023	0.022	0.023	0.025	0.024	0.029	0.030	0.033	0.028	0.029	0.028	0.028
Nua & Seetaga	0.025	0.021	0.024	0.025	0.030	0.014	0.028	0.023	0.024	0.022	0.021	0.024
Nuuuli	0.199	0.211	0.212	0.222	0.197	0.222	0.219	0.213	0.217	0.229	0.215	0.224
Ofu/Olosega	0.013	0.016	0.015	0.019	0.016	0.019	0.018	0.019	0.019	0.013	0.013	0.013
Onoa	0.008	0.006	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005
Pago Pago	0.180	0.192	0.200	0.187	0.202	0.211	0.188	0.209	0.178	0.183	0.196	0.181
Pavaiai	0.151	0.146	0.148	0.145	0.169	0.161	0.183	0.143	0.161	0.163	0.143	0.154
Sailele	0.005	0.003	0.004	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.003
Tafuna	0.938	1.096	1.076	1.107	1.072	1.021	1.048	1.038	1.067	0.989	0.989	1.008
Taputimu	0.042	0.040	0.042	0.049	0.041	0.035	0.052	0.040	0.043	0.044	0.041	0.046
Tula	0.019	0.014	0.017	0.014	0.019	0.016	0.016	0.018	0.019	0.015	0.016	0.016
AMR	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.003	0.003
Utulei	0.163	0.138	0.159	0.132	0.143	0.135	0.126	0.149	0.124	0.109	0.110	0.103
Utumea	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
Vailoa	0.068	0.076	0.074	0.083	0.073	0.069	0.090	0.060	0.078	0.066	0.066	0.073
Vaitogi	0.153	0.169	0.171	0.165	0.158	0.167	0.175	0.173	0.160	0.171	0.164	0.157
Vatia	0.022	0.020	0.023	0.022	0.025	0.027	0.025	0.030	0.028	0.025	0.029	0.023

NOTE: *Star Kist usage is included in Atuu usage.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

Table 15.14. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	Public sys- tem only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	9,688	8,138	432	962	48	46	62
Eastern District	3,982	2,926	250	709	46	16	35
Manu'a District	282	162	88	28	-	4	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Western District	5,418	5,050	94	225	2	20	27
COUNTIES							
Ituau	818	592	38	179	7	-	2
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,467	55	227	10	10	13
Sa'ole	406	270	68	51	17	-	-
Sua	543	358	74	83	12	4	12
Vaifanua	433	239	15	169	-	2	8
Faleasao	38	35	-	-	-	3	-
Fitiuta	66	38	1	27	-	-	-
Ofu	55	10	45	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	8	36	1	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	71	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Lealataua	875	707	38	105	-	15	10
Leasina	297	262	9	24	-	-	2
Tualatai	589	570	5	12	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,657	3,511	42	84	2	5	13

SOURCE: 2010 Census Demographic Profile of American Samoa.

Section Sixteen**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

This section presents statistics on the economy of American Samoa as measured by the national accounts system to include Gross Domestic Products for American Samoa as prepared and released by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). The BEA under the U.S. Department of Commerce, through the Statistical Improvement Program funded by the Office of Insular Affairs (OIA) of the U.S. Department of the Interior, developed formal methodologies for measuring the GDP of American Samoa and other Island Areas, Guam, CNMI and U.S. Virgin Islands. Since 2010, BEA has released annual estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) for American Samoa from 2002-2020. Statistical data needs and requirements of the GDP projects were furnished by the Island Areas governments.

According to a statistical release from BEA, the 2020 GDP for American Samoa at current cost was estimated at \$709 million, an increase of 9.4% from the 2019 GDP of \$648 million. Real GDP, which is GDP adjusted to remove price changes was estimated at \$636 million compared to Real GDP of \$612 million in 2019. In real terms, the economy grew at about 3.9% in 2020. The receipt of direct payments to individuals and families due to the COVID-19 federal assistance and recovery resulted in this positive growth in the local economy. Personal Consumption Expenditure followed by the Government Consumption Expenditure and Gross Investment, made up the bulk of the GDP measure while Net Imports continued at a deficit with -\$218 million. Private Fixed Investment accounted for about \$44 million. For more information on GDP estimates for American Samoa, please visit the Bureau of Economic Analysis website www.bea.gov or DOC website: www.doc.as.gov.

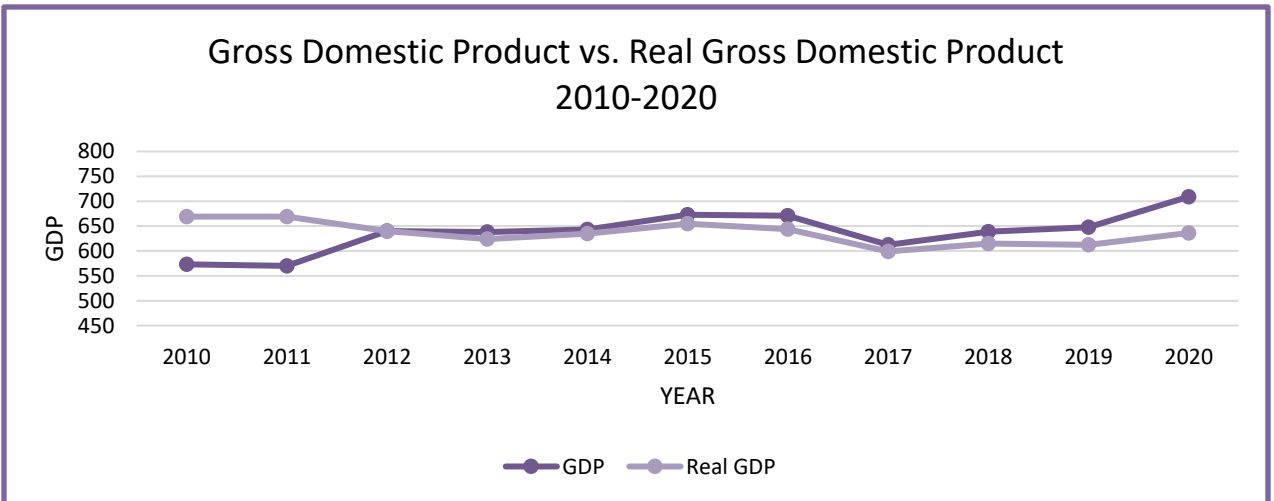
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 16.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 2010 TO 2020

	[Millions of dollars]										
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Gross Domestic Product	709	648	639	612	671	673	643	638	640	570	573
Personal consumption expenditures	513	509	487	471	463	460	463	446	420	411	401
Goods	233	213	214	208	209	214	217	207	183	184	194
Durable goods	51	29	27	26	30	32	34	25	23	23	25
Nondurable goods	182	184	187	182	179	182	183	181	160	161	169
Services	277	297	277	27	264	256	256	247	246	232	213
Net foreign travel	3	-1	-3	-7	-9	-10	-10	-8	-9	-5	-6
Private fixed investment	54	46	56	54	53	56	72	66	54	52	50
Change in private inventories	18	-4	-11	38	46	23	32	6	0	-3	-5
Net exports of goods and services	-225	-215	-227	-264	-210	-237	-266	-193	-163	-228	-177
Exports	426	399	436	362	429	428	429	458	483	335	364
Goods	421	377	410	336	401	401	402	435	457	313	341
Services	5	23	25	26	27	27	27	24	26	22	22
Imports	651	614	662	626	639	665	695	651	646	563	541
Goods	593	546	573	552	571	596	625	591	588	509	489
Services	59	68	89	74	68	69	70	60	57	53	52
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	350	312	334	313	320	371	343	313	329	337	303
Federal	22	23	25	25	26	26	24	21	22	23	22
Territorial	328	289	310	288	294	345	319	292	306	314	281

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

Table 16.2. REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, CHAINED DOLLARS: 2010 TO 2020

	[Millions of chained dollars]										
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Gross Domestic Product	636	612	615	599	644	655	635	624	640	570	669
Personal consumption expenditures	485	481	465	460	463	458	451	440	420	411	454
Goods	221	201	203	202	207	211	213	204	183	184	212
Durable goods	48	28	27	25	29	31	33	25	23	23	28
Nondurable goods	173	173	176	176	178	180	180	179	160	161	184
Services	260	279	264	263	263	255	248	243	246	232	248
Net foreign travel	3	0	-2	-5	-8	-9	-10	-7	-9	-5	-7
Private fixed investment	44	39	48	48	48	51	67	63	54	52	52
Change in private inventories	22	-5	-11	43	56	28	33	6	0	-3	-5
Net exports of goods and services	-218	-181	-191	-251	-222	-239	-250	-192	-163	-228	-145
Exports	493	448	473	417	534	540	503	481	483	335	522
Goods	495	428	451	393	508	515	477	458	457	313	499
Services	4	20	22	24	26	26	26	23	26	22	24
Imports	712	628	664	668	755	780	753	673	646	563	668
Goods	658	566	581	595	688	713	686	614	588	509	612
Services	55	61	81	71	67	67	67	59	57	53	56
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	306	278	304	297	309	359	331	308	329	337	322
Federal	20	21	23	24	25	25	23	21	22	23	23
Territorial	287	258	282	273	284	333	308	287	306	314	298
Addenda:											
Population (thousands)		56.9	58.0	58.7	58.6	58.1	57.5	57.0	56.5	56.0	55.5
Per capita real GDP (chained dollars)		10,721	10,572	10,204	10,990	11,274	11,043	10,947	11,327	11,946	12,054

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2020

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

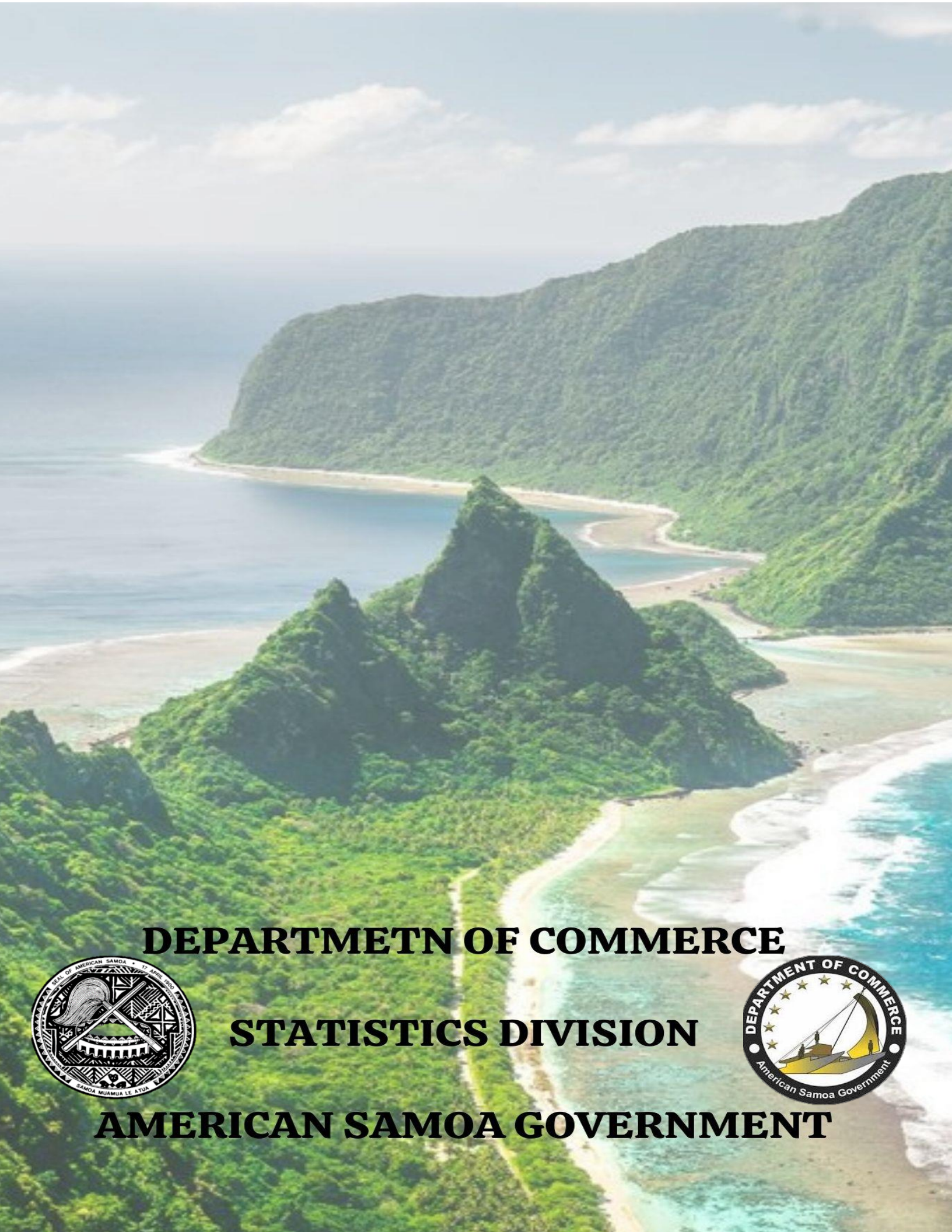
FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

Suggestions:

NOTE: Please provide your phone number (_____) and your email address (_____) so we may contact you for needed clarifications of comments and suggestions. Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.



DEPARTMENTN OF COMMERCE

STATISTICS DIVISION

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT

